COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2022

Jen Metzger County Executive



Roseann Daw Commissioner of Finance

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended December 31, 2022



PREPARED BY:

THE ULSTER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE Roseann Daw, Commissioner

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022 Table of Contents

		Page No.
	INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>- 1 age 110.</u>
Principal Officials Department Heads Organization Chart Letter of Transmittal		i ii iii iv
	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report		1
Management's Discussion and	Analysis	5
Basic Financial Statements Government-Wide Financial Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	Statements	15 16
Fund Financial Statements Balance Sheet - Governme	antal Euroda	18
Reconciliation of Governme	ental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide	_
Statement of Net Position		20
Governmental Funds	xpenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -	21
in Fund Balances of Gov	nent of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes ernmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	23
Budget and Actual - Gen	<pre>kpenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - eral Fund</pre>	24
Statement of Cash Flows	Expenses and Changes in Net Position	25 27 29
Fiduciary Fund Statement of Fiduciary Net F Statement of Changes in Fic		31 32
Component Units Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities Notes to Financial Statement Required Supplementary Inforr		33 34 36
Other Postemployment Bene	fits - e County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	89
	Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	90 92
	Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset)	94 94

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page No.
Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules	
Non-Major Governmental Funds Combining Balance Sheet	95
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Special Grants	96
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	97
County Road Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	00
Budget and Actual Road Machinery Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	98
Budget and Actual Internal Service Funds	99
Combining Statement of Net Position Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows	100 101 102

STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)

This part of the County's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information reveals about the County's overall financial health.

This section includes the following schedules

Financial Trends	
Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	103
Changes in Net Position - Last Eight Fiscal Years	104
Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Five Fiscal Years	105
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds - Last Eight Fiscal Years	106
Revenue Capacity	
General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) – Last Ten Fiscal Years	107
General Governmental Revenues by Source (1) – Last Ten Fiscal Years	107
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years	109
Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Fiscal Years	109
Direct and Overlapping Governments - Last Ten Fiscal Years	110
Principal Taxpayers	110

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2022

Table of Contents (Concluded)

	Page No.
Debt Capacity	
Ratio of Net Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net General Obligation	
Bonded Debt Per Capital - Last Ten Fiscal Years	111
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	111
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt General Obligation Bonds	
And Bond Anticipation Notes	112
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt	
To Total General Governmental Expenditures – Last Ten Fiscal Years	112
Demographic and Economic Information	
Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	113
Taxable Property Values and Residential Construction - Last Ten Fiscal Years	113
Miscellaneous Statistics	114

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.

FEDERAL AWARDS

Federal Programs

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and	
Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in	
Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	115
Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on	
Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance	117
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	120
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	124
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	125

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS, ULSTER COUNTY LEGISLATURE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022

Tracey A. Bartels- Chair

Jonathan R. Heppner – Majority Leader Kenneth J. Ronk, Jr. – Minority Leader

District No. 1 – Town of Saugerties Aaron Levine

District No. 3 – Town of Saugerties, Town of Ulster Dean Fabiano

District No. 5 – City of Kingston Abe Uchitelle

District No. 7 – City of Kingston Peter J. Criswell

District No. 9 – Town of Lloyd, Town of Plattekill Herbert Litts, III

District No. 11 – Town of Marlborough Thomas Corcoran, Jr.

District No. 13 – Town of Shawangunk Kenneth J. Ronk, Jr.

District No. 15 – Town of Wawarsing, Village of Ellenville John Gavaris

District No. 17 – Town of Esopus, Town of New Paltz Megan Sperry

District No. 19 – Town of Marbletown, Town of Rosendale Manna Jo Greene

District No. 21 – Town of Rochester, Town of Wawarsing Christopher Hewitt

District No. 23 – Town of Hurley, Town of Woodstock Jonathan R. Heppner

District No. 2 – Town of Saugerties, Village of Saugerties Joseph Maloney

District No. 4 – Town of Ulster, Town of Kingston Brian Cahill

District No. 6 – City of Kingston Phil Erner

District No. 8 – Town of Esopus Laura Petit

District No. 10 – Town of Lloyd, Town of Marlborough Gina Hansut

District No. 12 – Town of Plattekill Kevin A. Roberts

District No. 14 – Town of Shawangunk, Town of Wawarsing Craig V. Lopez

District No. 16 – Town of Gardiner, Town of Shawangunk Tracey A. Bartels

District No. 18 – Town of Hurley, Town of Marbletown Eric Stewart

District No. 20 – Town of New Paltz, Village of New Paltz Eve Walter

District No. 22 – Town of Denning, Town of Hardenburgh, Town of Olive, Town of Shandaken Kathy Nolan

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK List of County Departments and Department Heads As of December 31, 2022

Executive	
Aging, Office for the	
Arson Task Force	
Attorney	
Budget Office	
Clerk	
Comptroller	
County Court	
District Attorney	Ti d L W 1
Economic Development	
Election BoardAshley	
Emergency Management	Everett Erichsen
Department of the Environment	
Family Court	
Hon. A. Mc	
Finance	
Fire Coordinator	
Health Department	
Human Rights Commission	
Information Services	
Insurance Department	
Office of Employment and Training	Tomasine J. Oliphant
Legislature (Clerk of the)	
Mental Health	
Personnel	
Planning	
Probation	
Public Defender	
Public Works	
Purchasing	
Real Property Tax Service Agency	
Safety	
Sheriff	
Social Services	
Soil and Water Conservation District	
Stop DWI	
Supreme Court	
Hon. James Gilpatric,	
Surrogate's Court	
Tourism	
Traffic Safety Board	Brian Slack
Ulster County Community College	
Ulster County Resource Recovery Age	
Ulster County Area Transportation	
Veterans Service Agency	
Weights and Measures	
Youth Bureau	Unfistina Dawson



* Elected official

ULSTER COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

PO Box 1800, 244 Fair Street, Kingston, New York Telephone (845) 340-3460 Fax (845) 340-3430

Roseann Daw, MBA, CPP Commissioner of Finance



Christopher R. Jaros, MBA Deputy Commissioner of Finance

Max Cordella Deputy Commissioner of Finance

Tracey Williams Deputy Commissioner of Finance Director of Real Property

January 25,2024

To the Honorable County Executive, Members of the Legislative Board, and Citizens of the County of Ulster:

I am pleased to submit the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report ("Annual Report") of the County of Ulster, New York ("County") for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022. The Annual Report is presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP").

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the County's net position from loss, theft, or misuse, and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects and presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds and the overall entity, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial activities have been included.

The County's basic financial statements have been audited by independent auditors. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the County for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the County was part of a federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal and New York State grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the County's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis, as required supplementary information, to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis ("MD&A"). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

The Annual Report represents the culmination of all budgeting and accounting activities engaged in by management during the year, covering all funds of the County, its component units, and its financial transactions. The Annual Report is organized into three sections: introductory, financial, and statistical.

- The *Introductory Section*, which includes this letter of transmittal, is intended to familiarize the reader with the organizational structure of the County, the nature and scope of the services it provides, and the specifics of its legal operating environment.
- The *Financial Section* includes the audited basic financial statements, required supplementary information, supporting statements and schedules necessary to fairly present the financial position and the results of operations of the County in conformity with GAAP, and the independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements.
- The *Statistical Section* contains comprehensive statistical data on the County's financial, physical, economic, social, and political characteristics.

Profile of the County

Ulster County is in the east central portion of the State on the western side of the Hudson River between New York City and Albany. Founded on November 1, 1683, it is one of New York State's original twelve counties. The County currently occupies 1,161 square miles that make up a large part of the Catskill and Shawangunk mountains and serves a population of 181,851. The County is empowered to levy a real property tax on properties within its boundaries.

The communities of the County reflect its variety: Kingston, which was the first capital of New York State, is the County seat and service center, and is located on the Hudson River; Woodstock is an art colony and a cultural center in a deeply wooded area 10 miles northwest of Kingston; New Paltz is the location of a State University of New York liberal arts college and is situated on the Wallkill River 12 miles south of Kingston. The seventeenth century homes and churches along Huguenot Street in New Paltz comprise a national historic site; Saugerties, a Hudson River town, is 8 miles north of Kingston. Originally famous for its brickyards and quarries, it has also become a residential center for people engaged in local industries. Saugerties now is the summer home of Horse Shows in the Sun ("HITS"). HITS- On-The-Hudson converted a former 200-acre golf course into a world class facility designed to meet the highest standards of equestrian competition. The facility has 14 permanent barns, over 1,100 horse stalls, a permanent food service facility with a dining courtyard and RV sites with full hook up. Located 20 miles southwest in the Rondout Valley, Ellenville is a vacation and recreation center with hiking in the Shawangunk Ridge which is listed by the Nature Conservancy as one of the "75 Last Great Places on Earth". Phoenicia is a hunting and fishing center 24 miles northwest of Kingston in the Catskill Mountains and is a year round resort and residential area; Hurley, one of the oldest communities in the County a few miles to the west, is dotted with rugged, seventeenth century stone homes, and is an agricultural and residential center; Highland, 12 miles south on the banks of the Hudson River, provides access to the Walkway Over the Hudson, the longest elevated pedestrian bridge in the world, and continues to attract on average over 700,000 visitors per year. Highland is the center of the Hudson Valley wine industry and home to many apple, peach, and grape orchards.

The County provides a full range of services including law enforcement; educational assistance; construction and maintenance of highways; public health; public transportation; environmental protection; recreational facilities and programs; economic assistance; economic opportunity and development; and community development. The County also is financially accountable for several separate entities or component units. They include the Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation ("UTASC"), the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance ("UCEDA"), and the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation ("UCCRC"), all blended component units, which are included in the financial statements of the primary government, and the Ulster County Community College ("UCCC"), the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency ("UCRRA"), Ulster County Industrial Development Agency ("UCIDA"), and Ulster County Water & Soil Conservation District (UCWSCD"), which are reported as discretely presented component units. Additional information on all seven of these legally separate entities can be found in Note 1A in the notes to the financial statements.

The objective of budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the County's governing body. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. Included in the annual budget are the activities of the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Fund. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is exercised at the department and object level within individual funds except for capital projects and fiduciary funds. The County also maintains an encumbrance accounting system under which the dollar values of purchase orders are recorded as reservations against budget appropriations. Encumbrance amounts are not considered expenditures; however, they are reappropriated as part of the following year's budget.

Factors Affecting Financial Condition

Local Economy

The annual unemployment rate decreased from 4.7% in 2021 to 3.2% in 2022. The monthly unemployment rate stood at 3.4% in October 2023, having decreased from 3.8% in January 2023. In October 2023, the number of employed individuals in Ulster County increased to 86,200 from 85,600 in October 2022. During this same one-year period, the County's labor force increased from 87,900 to 89,300. According to the New York State Department of Labor and the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, the annual labor stayed between 87,000 and 88,000 people from 2020 to 2022, dropping from higher levels before the pandemic. The number of employed individuals is increasing in 2023 after being range-bound since 2020.

Figures from the New York State Department of Labor ("NYSDOL") show the average number of people employed in private-sector jobs in Ulster County increased from 43,083 in 2021 to 44,335 in 2022. The latest data available for Quarter 2 of 2023 has Ulster County with 45,442 private sector jobs. Recent data from the U.S Census Bureau's American Community Survey shows 70% of Ulster County workers remained in the County for employment in 2022.

Per capita personal income data for the County shows an increase of 1.7% from 2021 to 2022, rising from \$61,224 to \$62,270, respectively. The median family income as calculated by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development went from \$96,000 in 2022 to 112,400 for 2023.

The 2020 Census reports a total population of 181,851, a 0.3% decrease from 182,493 as reported in the 2010 Census. The most recent Census estimates have the County's population at 182,319 for 2022. The most recent figures from the New York State Association of Realtors have the County's 2022 median sale price for residential properties at \$369,900, up from \$335,979 in 2021. The New York State Department of Taxation and Finance has residential median sale prices of \$320,000 for 2021 and \$350,000 for 2022. Rental housing data collected by the County Planning Department for 2022 has a vacancy rate of 2.84%.

For the Year

To stimulate economic recovery, the County stressed expenditure controls and strived for revenue enhancements, including:

- 1) Personnel Attrition During 2022, the County was aggressive with vacancy budget savings of \$7,259,982.
- 2) Tax Overlay The County provided \$1,000,000 of accumulated fund balance in the 2022 tax levy for debt reduction and cash flow purposes.
- 3) Real Property Tax Levy In 2022, the Acting County Executive delivered a County Operating Budget for 2023 with a 3% tax decrease to provide economic relief to taxpayers during a period of rising costs.
- 4) For the second half of 2022, the County capped sales tax for automotive fuel to \$0.08 a gallon for additional economic relief.

For the Future

The 2023 capital budget dedicated \$52.8 million in capital investments to transportation, water, sewer, and the County's trails network. The County received approximately \$34.5 million in funds related to the American Rescue Plan Act ("ARPA"), to support pandemic response efforts, replace lost public sector revenue, support immediate economic stabilization, and address the systematic public health and economic challenges that have contributed to the unequal impact of the pandemic.

Debt Administration

Of the County's \$153.5 million of outstanding obligations, \$87.8 million of serial bonds and \$31.1 million of bond anticipation notes were issued for general purposes, \$33.4 million was issued for the UTASC, a blended component unit of the County, and \$1.2 million was issued on behalf of the UCCC. Currently, the County has a Standard and Poor's bond rating of AA on general obligation bond issues. Under current statutes, the County's general obligation bonded debt issuances are subject to a legal limitation based on 7% of the average full valuation of taxable real property. As of December 31, 2022, the County's general obligation bonded debt of \$120.1 million was well below the legal limit of approximately \$1.387 billion.

Cash Management

The County's investment goals are focused to provide for financial security and optimum liquidity of County funds while achieving a reasonable rate of return consistent with prevailing market conditions. State law requires that County funds must be deposited in banks or trust companies located and authorized to do business within New York State. The County is authorized to use demand accounts, savings accounts, and certificates of deposit. Permissible investments include guaranteed obligations of the U.S. Treasury and Federal Agencies, obligations of New York State, or its municipalities.

The County's policy provides that all investments are insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized. All collateral on deposits was held in the County's name by a third-party financial institution.

The County is also authorized to contract for the purchases of investments through repurchase agreements. All repurchase agreements entered are subject to a Master Repurchase Agreement.

Interest income helps to reduce the tax burden to the taxpayers. The County's effective interest rate on investments for 2022 was 3.69%, which led to interest earnings of \$1.8 million, an increase from the prior year of approximately \$1.7 million.

Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to unemployment, general liability, and workers' compensation. The County uses the proprietary fund to account for and finance, in the case of workers' compensation, its uninsured risks of loss. The County is also exposed to risk of loss for deductibles of varying amounts under several liability insurance policies.

The County maintains a workers' compensation claims-servicing pool to administer the payment of workers' compensation claims of pool participants. The pool is open to participation by any eligible municipality or any public entity. Under local law, participants are responsible for their proportionate share of total pool liabilities.

Acknowledgements

Preparation of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Department of Finance. I would like to express my appreciation to all members of the department and to our independent auditor, PKF O'Connor Davies, who assisted with its preparation.

In closing, I wish to thank our County Executive, County Legislators, and department heads and their staff for their contributions to the preparation of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Rosean &

Roseann Daw, MBA, CPP Commissioner of Finance



Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Legislature of the County of Ulster, New York

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Ulster, New York ("County"), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of the other auditors, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of December 31, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We did not audit the financial statements of the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance ("UCEDA"), which represents 56.6% of the assets and 47.6% of the revenues of the business-type activities. We also did not audit the financial statements of the Ulster County Community College ("UCCC"), the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency ("UCRRA"), or the Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District ("UCSWCD"), which represent 98.6% of the assets and deferred outflows of resources and 99.8% of the revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units as of December 31, 2022. Those statements were audited by other auditors, whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for such component units are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Change in Accounting Policy

We draw attention to Note 2D in the notes to financial statements which disclose the effects of the County's adoption of the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Statement No. 87, *"Leases*". Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

PKF O'CONNOR DAVIES, LLP 500 Mamaroneck Avenue, Harrison, NY 10528 | Tel: 914.381.8900 | Fax: 914.381.8910 | www.pkfod.com

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP is a member firm of the PKF International Limited network of legally independent firms and does not accept any responsibility or liability for the actions or inactions on the part of any other individual member firm or firms.

Emphasis of Matter

As more fully disclosed in Note 3 in the notes to financial statements, the only significant resource of the Ulster County Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation ("UTASC"), a blended component unit, is the right to receive tobacco revenues. A reduction in these revenues would affect debt service coverage on the tobacco bonds. If the reduction were material, it could impair the ability of the UTASC to make Turbo Redemption payments or even its ability to pay required bond structuring amounts as they are due. As a result, actual payments may not conform to the required bond structuring amounts or allow the UTASC to make advance Turbo Redemption payments prior to the Subordinate Bonds maturity dates. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgement, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that Management's Discussion and Analysis and the schedules included under Required Supplementary Information in the accompanying table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual comprehensive financial report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditors' report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 25, 2024 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and reporting and compliance.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLF Harrison, New York January 25, 2024

This section of the County of Ulster, New York's ("County") annual comprehensive financial report presents a discussion and analysis of the County's financial performance during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the County's basic financial statements following this section.

Financial Highlights

- The liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of the primary government of the County exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources at the close of the fiscal year by \$31,002,667 (*net position deficit*). This consists of \$107,411,784 net investment in capital assets, and restricted net position of \$16,003,700 offset by an unrestricted net position deficit of \$154,418,151.
- The primary government's total net position increased by \$28,607,482.
- At year end, the County governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$117,190,917, an increase of \$40,595,866 in comparison with the fund balances in the prior year of \$76,595,051, as restated.
- At the end of the fiscal year, the General Fund fund balance increased by \$39,013,253 to a total fund balance of \$140,580,108. Unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$111,287,641, or 36% of total General Fund expenditures and operating transfers out. Total assigned fund balance was \$9,654,298, of which \$5,577,697 was budgeted for appropriation in the next fiscal year.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) **government-wide** financial statements; 2) **fund** financial statements and 3) **notes** to the basic financial statements. Required and other Supplementary Information are included in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of County finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all County assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources, with the difference reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating. The *statement of activities* presents information showing how net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of the related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses reported in this statement for some items will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all, or in part, a portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government support, education, public safety, public health, transportation, economic opportunity and development, culture and recreation, home and community, and interest on long-term debt. The business-type activities of the County include three blended component units: the Ulster County Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation ("UTASC"), the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance ("UCEDA"), and the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation ("UCCRC").

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-16 of this report.

Component units are included in the government-wide financial statements and consist of legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable or provide services entirely to the County. The aggregate discretely presented component units of the County include the Ulster County Community College ("UCCC"), the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency ("UCRRA"), the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency ("UCIDA"), and the Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District ("UCSWCD") .The Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation ("UTASC"), the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance ("UCEDA"), and the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation ("UCCRC"), although legally separate, function solely for the benefit of the County, and therefore have been included, or blended, as an integral part of the primary government.

The combining financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units can be found on pages 33-35 of this report.

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that are used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate finance-related legal compliance. All funds of the County can be divided into three categories: *governmental funds, proprietary funds* and *fiduciary funds*.

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental activities* in the government- wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The County maintains six individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Debt Service Fund and Capital Projects Fund, which are considered major funds. Data from the other three governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* in the Supplementary Information section of this report.

The County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds apart from the Capital Projects Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for each of these funds to demonstrate compliance with the established budgets.

The governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18-22 of this report.

Proprietary funds of the County are enterprise funds and internal service funds. Both fund types operate in many ways like private-sector businesses. Thus, enterprise and internal service fund financial statements traditionally have shared a common measurement focus (economic resources) and basis of accounting (accrual) with the financial statements of private-sector businesses.

The County uses three enterprise funds to account for the UTASC, UCEDA, and UCCRC, and two internal service funds to account for the Workers' Compensation Pool and the Self-Insurance Fund.

Internal service funds, by definition, are nonmajor funds and are aggregated by fund-type by being reported in a single internal service fund column in the basic financial statements.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 25-30 of this report.

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 31-32 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

The notes can be found on pages 36-88 of this report.

Required and Other Supplementary Information is presented in addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. This presentation provides information concerning the County's net pension liability, its obligation to provide postemployment benefits, budgetary comparison schedules, and combining and individual fund statements and schedules to provide information for the nonmajor governmental and proprietary funds.

Required supplementary information can be found on pages 89-94 of this report.

Supplementary information can be found on pages 95-102 of this report.

Finally, the statistical section can be found on pages 103-114 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County primary government, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources exceeded assets and deferred outflows of resources by \$31,002,667 at fiscal year-end.

		nmental ivities		ess-type tivities	Total			
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021		
Current Assets Capital Assets, Net	\$ 281,816,223 231,153,663	\$ 217,050,784 212,738,313	\$ 7,459,048 	\$ 41,259,925 	\$ 289,275,271 231,153,663	\$ 258,310,709 212,738,313		
Total Assets	512,969,886	429,789,097	7,459,048	41,259,925	520,428,934	471,049,022		
Deferred Outflows of Resources	84,774,254	99,727,982			84,774,254	99,727,982		
Current Liabilities Long-term Liabilities	87,888,813 409,667,204	119,584,515 356,344,935	424,979 34,355,758	2,420,795 36,674,000	88,313,792 444,022,962	122,005,310 393,018,935		
Total Liabilities	497,556,017	475,929,450	34,780,737	39,094,795	532,336,754	515,024,245		
Deferred Inflows of Resources	97,686,388	120,981,108	6,182,713		103,869,101	120,981,108		
Net Position: Net Investment in Capital Assets	107,411,784	52,956,834	<u>-</u>		107,411,784	52,956,834		
Restricted Unrestricted	15,804,130 (120,714,179)	8,736,482 (129,086,795)	199,570 (33,703,972)	199,127 1,966,003	16,003,700 (154,418,151)	8,935,609 (127,120,792)		
Total Net Position	\$ 2,501,735	\$ (67,393,479)	\$ (33,504,402)	\$ 2,165,130	\$ (31,002,667)	\$ (65,228,349)		

County of Ulster's Net Position – Primary Government

The largest positive portion of the County's net position, \$107,411,784, represents its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), net of accumulated depreciation, less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the County's net position, in the amount of \$16,003,700, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

The remaining balance of the County's net position, (\$154,418,151), is considered an unrestricted deficit. This deficit does not mean that the County does not have resources available to meet its obligations in the ensuing year. Rather, it reflects liabilities not related to the County's capital assets and are not expected to be repaid from current resources. These long-term liabilities, including compensated absences, other postemployment benefits ("OPEB") obligations, claims payable, and net pension liability, are funded annually within the funds.

The County's primary government net position increased by \$28,607,482 as a result of operations during the current fiscal year.

The following table presents the changes in net position for governmental and business-type activities for the year ended December 31, 2022, and 2021:

County of Ulster's Changes in Net Position – Primary Government

		nmental ivities		ess-type ivities	Total			
	2022	2021	2022	2021	2022	2021		
REVENUES								
Program Revenues								
Charges for Services	\$ 52,530,040	\$ 10,833,627	\$ 1,094,835	\$ 6,833,612	\$ 53,624,875	\$ 17,667,239		
Operating Grants and	02 552 020	96 242 970	047 457	2 052 025	04 400 477	00 205 905		
Contributions Capital Grants and	93,552,020	86,342,870	947,457	3,952,935	94,499,477	90,295,805		
Contributions	9,620,339	5,682,704	_	_	9,620,339	5,682,704		
General Revenues	5,020,000	5,002,704			5,020,000	3,002,704		
Real Property Taxes	75,978,573	77,707,423	-	-	75,978,573	77,707,423		
Other Tax Items	8,198,511	5,585,357	-	-	8,198,511	5,585,357		
Non-property Taxes	171,266,464	160,340,303	-	-	171,266,464	160,340,303		
Unrestricted Use of								
Money and Property	3,511,799	917,342	40,724	46,857	3,552,523	964,199		
Tobacco Settlement Proceeds		2,763,142	2,658,593	-	2,658,593	2,763,142		
Other Revenues	4,797,478	-	-	-	4,797,478	-		
Total Revenues	419,455,224	350,172,768	4,741,609	10,833,404	424,196,833	361,006,172		
PROGRAM EXPENSES								
General Government Support	101,792,564	92,792,881	-	-	101,792,564	92,792,881		
Education	9,839,732	9,708,425	-	-	9,839,732	9,708,425		
Public Safety	76,917,534	62,808,834	-	-	76,917,534	62,808,834		
Health	23,788,149	22,078,358	-	-	23,788,149	22,078,358		
Transportation	37,003,808	31,775,650	-	-	37,003,808	31,775,650		
Economic Opportunity								
and Development	130,342,869	113,669,841	-	-	130,342,869	113,669,841		
Culture and Recreation	1,510,648	1,413,743	-	-	1,510,648	1,413,743		
Home and Community Services		3,032,103	-	-	6,110,195	3,032,103		
Interest	4,147,840	2,588,967	-	-	4,147,840	2,588,967		
UTASC	-	-	1,439,486	-	1,439,486	-		
UCEDA UCCRC	-	-	2,558,409	230,731	2,558,409	230,731		
Workers' Compensation	-	-	138,117	106,843 10,572,708	138,117	106,843 10,572,708		
Workers Compensation				10,372,700		10,372,700		
Total Expenses	391,453,339	339,868,802	4,136,012	10,910,282	395,589,351	350,779,084		
Change in Net Position								
Before Transfers	28,001,885	10,303,966	605,597	(76,878)	28,607,482	10,227,088		
Transfers	(633,591)		633,591					
Change in Net Position	27,368,294	10,303,966	1,239,188	(76,878)	28,607,482	10,227,088		
NET POSITION								
Beginning, as restated	(24,866,559)	(77,697,445)	(34,743,590)	2,242,008	(59,610,149)	(75,455,437)		
Ending	\$ 2,501,735	\$ (67,393,479)	\$ (33,504,402)	\$ 2,165,130	\$ (31,002,667)	\$ (65,228,349)		

Key elements of the primary government's increase in net position during the year ended December 31, 2022, of \$28,607,482 are as follows:

Governmental Activities: Governmental activities increased the County's net position by \$27,368,294 primarily due to an increase in sales tax.

Business-type Activities: Business-type activities increased the County's net position by \$1,239,188 primarily due to the Tobacco settlement revenues offset by the interest expense incurred on the tobacco related bond payments.

Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

As noted earlier, the County uses *fund accounting* to ensure and demonstrate compliance with financerelated legal requirements.

Governmental funds. The general government functions are contained in the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Project Funds. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular, the unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$111,287,641, while total fund balance was \$140,580,108. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures and operating transfers out. Unassigned fund balance represents 36% of total fund expenditures and operating transfers out, while total fund balance represents 46% of that same amount.

Revenues for governmental funds totaled \$385,275,496 in the current fiscal year, which represents an increase of 9% from the previous fiscal year.

The following table presents the amount of revenues from various sources as well as increases or decreases from the prior year.

Revenues by Source	2022	2022 % of Total	2021	2021 _% of Total	Increase/ (Decrease) Amount	Increase/ (Decrease) % Change
Real property taxes	\$ 77,902,298	20.22 %	\$ 77,224,271	21.91 %	\$ 678,027	0.88 %
Other tax items	8,198,511	2.13	5,585,357	1.58	2,613,154	46.79
Non-property taxes	171,266,464	44.45	160,340,303	45.49	10,926,161	6.81
Departmental income	8,598,736	2.23	10,049,583	2.85	(1,450,847)	(14.44)
Intergovernmental charges	1,063,908	0.28	3,323,806	0.94	(2,259,898)	(67.99)
Use of money and property	3,116,372	0.81	917,342	0.26	2,199,030	239.72
Licenses and permits	514,223	0.13	550,267	0.16	(36,044)	(6.55)
Fines and forfeitures	456,784	0.12	284,787	0.08	171,997	60.39
Sale of property and compensation						
for loss	6,744,326	1.75	1,802,718	0.51	4,941,608	274.12
Interfund revenues	1,827,021	0.47	1,621,075	0.46	205,946	12.70
State aid	61,245,307	15.90	57,627,936	16.35	3,617,371	6.28
Federal aid	41,273,430	10.71	32,214,744	9.14	9,058,686	28.12
Miscellaneous	3,068,116	0.80	969,642	0.28	2,098,474	216.42
	\$ 385,275,496	100.00 %	\$ 352,511,831	100.00 %	\$ 32,763,665	9.29 %

Revenues Classified by Source Governmental Funds

The following provides an explanation of revenues by source that changed significantly over the prior year.

- Non-property taxes the significant increase is due to increased sales tax revenues in 2022.
- **Intergovernmental** the significant decrease is primarily due to receiving funds from other local government sources for a capital project.

- **Use of money and property** the significant increase is primarily due to an increased interest rate environment in 2022.
- Sale of property and compensation for loss the significant increase is primarily due to the sale of TechCity East that closed in 2022.
- **Federal aid** the significant increase is primarily due to the use of American Rescue Plan Act for various programs funding in 2022.
- **Miscellaneous local sources** the significant increase is primarily due to the proceeds from the NYS opioid settlement received in the current year.

Expenditures for governmental funds totaled \$358,723,925 in the current fiscal year, which represents an increase of 25.7% from the previous year.

The following table presents the amounts of expenditures, by function, as well as increases or decreases from the prior year.

Expenditures by Function	2022 2022 % of Total		 2021	2021 % of Total	 Increase/ (Decrease) Amount	Increase/ (Decrease) % Change
General government support	\$ 79,461,718	22.15 %	\$ 70,678,708	19.52 %	\$ 8,783,010	12.43 %
Education	9,839,732	2.74	9,708,425	2.68	131,307	1.35
Public safety	51,761,129	14.43	50,360,658	13.91	1,400,471	2.78
Health	20,129,822	5.61	19,749,320	5.45	380,502	1.93
Transportation	27,999,476	7.81	26,724,387	7.38	1,275,089	4.77
Economic opportunity and						
development	117,039,132	32.63	105,521,577	29.14	11,517,555	10.91
Culture and recreation	1,211,376	0.34	1,066,230	0.29	145,146	13.61
Home and community services	4,337,763	1.21	2,993,792	0.83	1,343,971	44.89
Employee benefits	5,693,490	1.59	6,720,839	1.86	(1,027,349)	(15.29)
Debt service					,	. ,
Principal	10,969,398	3.06	39,968,654	11.04	(28,999,256)	(72.55)
Interest	3,279,966	0.91	5,517,592	1.52	(2,237,626)	(40.55)
Capital outlay	27,000,923	7.53	 23,148,969	6.39	 3,851,954	<u>`</u> 16.64
	\$ 358,723,925	100.00 %	\$ 362,159,151	100.00 %	\$ (3,435,226)	(0.95) %

Expenditures by Function Governmental Funds

The following provides an explanation of the expenditures by function that changed significantly over the prior year.

- **General government support** the significant increase is primarily due to a \$3 million increase in distribution of sales tax and \$2.6 million in leases issued.
- **Economic opportunity and development** the significant increase is primarily due to an increase in spending within the department of social services programs.
- **Debt (principal, interest, and issuance costs)** the significant decrease is primarily due to payments to an escrow agent related to a refunding bond issue.

The current year overall deficiency of revenues and other financing sources under expenditures and other financing uses is presented below:

	General		Debt Service		Capital Projects Fund		Non-Major Governmental		Total
Revenues	\$ 342,65	1,220 \$	12,618,551	\$	3,870,652	\$	26,135,073	\$	385,275,496
Expenditures	294,34	2,030	12,508,862		27,000,923		24,872,110		358,723,925
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	48,30	9,190	109,689		(23,130,271)		1,262,963		26,551,571
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,29	5,937)	180,584		23,159,648		-		14,044,295
Net Change in Fund Balances	39,01	3,253	290,273		29,377		1,262,963		40,595,866
Fund Balances (Deficits) Beginning of Year, as Restated	101,56	6,855	2,422,627		(30,690,379)		3,295,948		76,595,051
End of Year	\$ 140,58	0,108 \$	2,712,900	\$	(30,661,002)	\$	4,558,911	\$	117,190,917

Summary of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

The fund balance of the County's General Fund increased by \$39,013,253 during the fiscal year due to increased property and sales tax revenues in 2022.

Proprietary funds. The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the business-type activities of the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Other factors concerning the finances of the County's proprietary funds have already been addressed in the discussion of the County's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the adopted budget and the final amended budget resulted in a \$23.6 million increase in appropriations and transfers out, and a \$21.1 million increase in revenues and significant changes can be briefly summarized as follows:

- \$3.5 million to fund increases for the PHEP for NYS School Reopening Grant allowing as awarded through the NYS ELC program for the purposes of assisting local schools in reopening to prepandemic conditions.
- \$1.5 million to fund increases in American Rescue Plan Act associated with the Youth and Community Programs as adopted by the County Legislature.
- \$1.0 million to fund increases in American Rescue Plan Act associated with the Small Business & Economic Recovery as adopted by the County Legislature.
- \$1.0 million to fund increases in American Rescue Plan Act associated with the Ulster County Land Bank as adopted by the County Legislature.
- \$1.0 million to fund increases in public health related to the COVID-19 pandemic enhanced detection expenses.
- \$.03 million to fund the stipend increase for Supported Housing beds and for funding for the Veteran P2P Pilot program.

In comparing the final budget to actual, the primary variances were as follows:

- Non-Property Tax revenue was \$19.6 million higher than budgeted primarily due to Sales Tax revenues being \$18.7 million higher than budgeted which was caused by a significant increase in economic and local spending.
- Real Property Tax revenue was \$2.5 million higher than budgeted primarily due to the timely receipt of property taxes.
- Public Safety expenditures were \$3.0 million lower than the final budget primarily from vacancy savings attributed to the County Jail.
- Public health expenditures were \$9.3 million lower than budgeted primarily due to contractual costs coming in lower than anticipated related to public health administration and mental health services.
- Economic Opportunity expenditures were \$8.2 million lower than budgeted primarily due to contractual and personnel costs coming in lower than anticipated related to D.S.S. administration and assistance services.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental activities as of fiscal year end amounted to \$231,153,663 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land and land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure and construction in progress. For government-wide financial statement presentation, all depreciable capital assets were depreciated from acquisition date to the end of the current fiscal year.

Capital assets for the governmental activities are presented below to illustrate changes from the prior year:

Governmental Activities

	2022		 2021
Land Construction in progress Land improvements Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment Infrastructure Right-to-use asset	\$	4,036,343 28,837,193 1,083,650 69,884,020 17,957,422 103,649,074 5,705,961	\$ 4,036,343 29,703,827 1,173,709 72,995,364 17,964,182 86,864,888 4,205,892
	\$	231,153,663	\$ 216,944,205

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 3E on pages 56-57 of this report.

Long-term debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, the primary government of the County had total serial bonded debt outstanding of \$122,359,795. Of this amount, \$89,001,000 comprises debt backed by full faith and credit of the County and \$33,358,795 is backed by the tobacco settlement revenues per the Master Settlement Agreement.

	 2022	 2021	_(Increase/ (Decrease)
Governmental Activities General obligation bonds payable General obligation bonds payable - UCCC	\$ 87,755,252 1,245,748	\$ 86,120,708 929,372	\$	1,634,544 316,376
Total Governmental Activities	 89,001,000	 87,050,080		1,950,920
Business-type Activities General obligation bonds payable Capital appreciation bonds payable	 27,870,000 5,488,795	 28,805,000 5,131,190		(935,000) 357,605
Total Business-type Activities	 33,358,795	 33,936,190		(577,395)
Total Primary Government	\$ 122,359,795	\$ 120,986,270	\$	1,373,525

The County maintains a "AA" rating from Standard & Poor's for general obligation debt. State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 7% of its five-year average full valuation of taxable real property. The County has utilized 8.66% of its statutory debt limit at fiscal year-end.

Additional information on the County's long-term debt can be found in Note 3H on pages 60-61 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budget and Rates

- The property tax levy was not increased in 2023.
- The 2023 capital budget dedicated \$52.8 million in capital investments to transportation, water, sewer, and the County's trails network.

These factors were considered in preparing the County's budget for fiscal year 2023.

During the current fiscal year, fund balance in the General Fund increased to \$140,580,108. The County elected to appropriate \$5,577,697 of the fund balance in the General Fund for spending in the 2023 fiscal year budget.

Request for Information

The financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Ulster County Department of Finance, P.O. Box 1800, Kingston, New York, 12402.

Statement of Net Position December 31, 2022

ASSETS Cash and equivalents nvestments Receivables Property taxes, net Accounts, net Grants Loans, net Internal balances Leases State and Federal aid, net	Governmental Activities \$ 191,305,56: 6,611,60: 1,329,30	- 202,53	<u> </u>	otal	(Component Units
Cash and equivalents nvestments Receivables Property taxes, net Accounts, net Grants Loans, net Internal balances Leases	6,611,60	2 \$ 1,891,10 - 202,53			-	Units
nvestments Receivables Property taxes, net Accounts, net Grants Loans, net Internal balances Leases	6,611,60	- 202,53				
Receivables Property taxes, net Accounts, net Grants Loans, net Internal balances Leases			00	93,196,671 202,536	\$	16,419,873 15,183,377
Accounts, net Grants Loans, net Internal balances Leases		3		202,330		15,165,577
Grants Loans, net Internal balances Leases	1,329,30		-	6,611,608		-
Loans, net Internal balances Leases				4,154,173		5,675,782
Internal balances Leases		- 26,38 - 5,365,36		26,382		2,237,256
Leases	5,150,15			5,365,366		-
State and Federal aid, net	209,90	(, ,	-	209,901		-
	42,969,97)	- 4	12,969,979		-
Pledge		-	-	-		1,114,734
Due from primary government Due from other governments	1,395,69	-	-	- 1,395,692		21,179 480,202
nventories	80,67		-	80,670		63,461
Accrued interest receivable	,	-	-	-		42,369
Prepaid expenses	6,803,803	2	-	6,803,802		342,184
Other assets		- 0.44	-	-		937,095
Restricted cash and equivalents Restricted Investments		- 8,41 - 2,290,53		8,410 2,290,535		1,737,264
Deposits with third party administrator	1,200,00			1,200,000		_
let pension asset - ERS	24,759,54			24,759,546		1,902,811
let pension asset - TRS		-	-	-		1,918,960
Capital assets			-			
Not being depreciated Being depreciated, net	32,873,53 198,280,12			32,873,536 98,280,127		2,159,081 30,759,362
being depreciated, net	190,200,12		- 13	0,200,121		30,739,302
Total Assets	512,969,88	6 7,459,04	18 52	20,428,934		80,994,990
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Deferred charge on refunding bonds	670,04	7	-	670,047		-
Pension related	53,045,43		- 5	53,045,435		5,301,658
DPEB related	31,058,77	2	- 3	31,058,772		1,514,295
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	84,774,25	1	- 8	34,774,254		6,815,953
		<u> </u>		.,,		-,,
IABILITIES	40.002.70			0 227 040		2 440 250
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Accrued interest payable	19,003,79 1,750,63	,		19,337,049 1,750,638		3,110,256 774,581
Due to fiduciary fund	1,115,51			1,115,514		-
Dther payables	, -,-	-	-	-		147,846
Due to other governments	5,466,25	,		5,480,772		57,132
Jnearned revenues	29,407,31			29,459,080		4,975,363
Bond anticipation notes payable Deposits payable	31,145,30	- 4,26		31,145,300 4,260		- 20,345
Due to component unit		- 21,17		21,179		- 20,040
lon-current liabilities		,		, -		
Due within one year	39,210,64			2,880,647		2,158,381
Due in more than one year	370,456,55	7 30,685,75	<u>58 40</u>	01,142,315		27,176,984
Total Liabilities	497,556,01	7 34,780,73	37 53	32,336,754		38,420,888
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
nventory for sale		-	_	-		63,461
Pension related	86,590,95	7	- 8	36,590,957		8,827,244
DPEB related	10,839,87	5	- 1	10,839,875		1,513,644
eases related	255,55		-	255,556		-
Deferred gain on refunding bonds		- 6,182,71	3	6,182,713		-
inancial aid		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		217,707
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	97,686,38	6,182,71	10	03,869,101		10,622,056
IET POSITION						
let investment in capital assets	107,411,78	1	- 10)7,411,784		30,375,997
	- , , -			, , -		,
Restricted for:	5,999,88	3	-	5,999,888		-
Tax stabilization		ŧ.	-	131,294		-
Tax stabilization Insurance liability	131,29	1		52,261		-
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures	131,29 52,26		-	1,672,356		-
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge	131,29 52,26 1,672,35	3	-	209 322		-
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures	131,29 52,26	3 2	-	209,322 854,511		-
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32	5 2 1	- - -			-
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program V&T Admin Fees Traffic safety board Opioid settlement	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32 854,51 3,59 4,168,00	5 2 1 3 0	- - -	854,511 3,598 4,168,000		- - -
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program V&T Admin Fees Traffic safety board Opioid settlement Debt service	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32 854,51 3,59	5 2 1 3 0 0	- - - -	854,511 3,598 4,168,000 2,712,900		- - -
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program V&T Admin Fees Traffic safety board Opioid settlement Debt service Telecommunications fund	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32 854,51 3,59 4,168,00	5 2 1 3 0	- - - -	854,511 3,598 4,168,000		
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program V&T Admin Fees Traffic safety board Opioid settlement Debt service Telecommunications fund Foundation	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32 854,51 3,59 4,168,00	5 2 1 3 0 0	- - - -	854,511 3,598 4,168,000 2,712,900		- - - - 13,522,046 3 177 083
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program V&T Admin Fees Traffic safety board Opioid settlement Debt service Telecommunications fund Foundation Debt repayment	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32 854,51 3,59 4,168,00	5 2 1 3 0 0	- - - -	854,511 3,598 4,168,000 2,712,900		3,177,083
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program V&T Admin Fees Traffic safety board Opioid settlement Debt service Telecommunications fund Foundation	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32 854,51 3,59 4,168,00	5 2 1 3 0 0	- - - -	854,511 3,598 4,168,000 2,712,900		
Tax stabilization Insurance liability Sheriff - forfeitures 911 Phone Surcharge Stop - DWI Program V&T Admin Fees Traffic safety board Opioid settlement Debt service Telecommunications fund Foundation Debt repayment Landfill post closure	131,29 52,26 1,672,35 209,32 854,51 3,59 4,168,00	5 2 1 3 0 - - - - - - - - -		854,511 3,598 4,168,000 2,712,900		3,177,083 581,679

Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2022

					Prog	gram Revenue	s	
<u>Functions/Programs</u>		Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and ontributions
Primary government		•						
Governmental activities	•	101 700 501	•		•	0 407 700	•	
General government support	\$	101,792,564	\$	16,517,475	\$	6,107,708	\$	-
Education Public safety		9,839,732 76,917,534		61,360 14,410,463		- 4,124,326		1,483,045 247,702
Health		23,788,149		3,051,395		15,393,668		247,702
Transportation		37,003,808		5,255,927		6,359,810		7,365,553
Economic opportunity and development		130,342,869		11,629,282		57,351,781		-
Culture and recreation		1,510,648		623,287		723,128		524,039
Home and community services		6,110,195		678,946		3,491,599		-
Interest		4,147,840		301,905		-		-
Total Governmental Activities		391,453,339		52,530,040		93,552,020		9,620,339
Business-type activities Ulster County Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation Ulster County Economic Development Alliance Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation		1,439,486 2,558,409 138,117		- 1,018,479 76,356		- 947,457 -		-
Total Business-type Activities		4,136,012		1,094,835		947,457		-
Total Primary Government	\$	395,589,351	\$	53,624,875	\$	94,499,477	\$	9,620,339
Component units								
Ulster County Community College	\$	33,594,338	\$	7,040,450	\$	12,203,061	\$	134,572
Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency		19,784,979		19,775,989		180,180		-
Ulster County Industrial Development Agency Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District		198,061		95,986		-		-
Total Component Units	\$	3,147,305 56,724,683	\$	<u>6,467</u> 26,918,892	\$	2,812,268 15,195,509	\$	- 134,572
			Ref Ott I F G C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	eral revenues al property tax her tax items nerest and per Payments in lie Gain on sale of on-property tax Sales tax DTB tax Hotel occupance Automobile use nestricted use ale of property bacco settlementargeback reve deral and state ontributions from scellaneous bunty contributi ate sources nsfers Total General F Change in Net POSITION inning, as Rep r Period Adjust inning, as Rest	naltie u of tax a es tax of m ent nor nor nor nor nor nor nor nor nor nor	taxes acquired prope oney and prop noperating reve ner governmer nues tion	erty	

		and Changes		et Position		
		Primary Government	t			
		Business-				• •
	Governmental	type		Total		Component
	Activities	Activities		Total		Units
\$	(79,167,381)	\$	\$	(79,167,381)	\$	-
•	(8,295,327)	· _		(8,295,327)		-
	(58,135,043)	-		(58,135,043)		-
	(5,343,086)	-		(5,343,086)		-
	(18,022,518)	-		(18,022,518)		-
	(61,361,806)	-		(61,361,806)		-
	359,806	-		359,806		-
	(1,939,650) (3,845,935)	-		(1,939,650) (3,845,935)		-
	(235,750,940)			(235,750,940)		_
	(200,100,010)			()		
	-	(1,439,486)		(1,439,486)		-
	-	(592,473) (61,761)		(592,473) (61,761)		-
		(2,093,720)		(2,093,720)		
	(235,750,940)	(2,093,720)		(237,844,660)		-
	((_,,		(
	-	-		-		(14,216,255)
	-	-		-		171,190
	-	-		-		(102,075) (328,570)
						(14,475,710)
						(11,110,110)
	75,978,573			75,978,573		-
	3,972,893	-		3,972,893		-
	416,925	-		416,925		-
	3,808,693	-		3,808,693		-
	165,528,731	-		165,528,731		-
	4,314	-		4,314		-
	3,750,115	-		3,750,115		-
	809,241	-		809,241		-
	1,174,063	-		1,174,063		-
	3,511,799	40,724		3,552,523		156,060
	414,140	- 2,658,593		414,140 2,658,503		-
	-	2,000,090		2,658,593		- 940,649
	-	-		-		2,860,635
	-	-		-		6,092,944
	4,383,338	-		4,383,338		(566,053)
	-	-		-		6,553,668 241,747
	- (633,591)	- 633,591		-		- 241,747
	263,119,234	3,332,908	_	266,452,142	_	16,279,650
	27,368,294	1,239,188		28,607,482		1,803,940
		.,200,100				.,,
	(67,393,479)	2,165,130		(65,228,349)		36,087,728
	42,526,920	(36,908,720)		5,618,200		876,331
	(24,866,559)	(34,743,590)		(59,610,149)		36,964,059

Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2022

		General		Debt Service		Capital Projects Fund
ASSETS Cash and equivalents	\$	128,566,293	\$	2,532,316	\$	7,817,336
Taxes receivable, net		6,611,608				-
Other receivables Accounts, net State and Federal aid, net Leases Due from other governments Due from other funds Advances to other funds		1,069,182 42,545,397 209,901 1,368,252 15,982,865 4,000,000		- - - 180,584 -		424,582 - 7,736,400
		65,175,597		180,584		8,160,982
Inventories		80,670		-		-
Prepaid expenditures		5,336,990				1,466,812
Total Assets	\$	205,771,158	\$	2,712,900	\$	17,445,130
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS) Liabilities Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	15,669,979	\$	_	\$	2,009,539
Due to other governments Due to other funds Due to fiduciary funds Unearned revenues Bond anticipation notes payable	Ф 	5,466,250 7,798,402 1,115,514 28,305,600	Ŷ	- - - -	•	14,951,293 - - 31,145,300
Total Liabilities		58,355,745				48,106,132
Deferred inflows of resources Deferred tax revenues Unavailable revenue - opioids settlement Lease related Total deferred inflows of resources		3,709,028 2,870,721 255,556		-		- -
Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources		6,835,305 65,191,050				48,106,132
Fund balances (deficits) Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Unassigned		9,417,660 10,220,509 9,654,298 111,287,641		- 2,712,900 - -		- - - (30,661,002)
Total Fund Balances (Deficits)		140,580,108		2,712,900		(30,661,002)
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$	205,771,158	\$	2,712,900	\$	17,445,130

Non-Major overnmental	(Total Governmental Funds
\$ 4,885,951	\$	143,801,896
 		6,611,608
133,022 - 27,440 - -		1,202,204 42,969,979 209,901 1,395,692 23,899,849 4,000,000
 160,462		73,677,625
 -		80,670
 		6,803,802
\$ 5,046,413	\$	230,975,601
\$ 487,502 - - - - -	\$	18,167,020 5,466,250 22,749,695 1,115,514 28,305,600 31,145,300
 487,502		106,949,379
 		3,709,028 2,870,721 255,556 6,835,305
 487,502		113,784,684
 4,558,911 4,558,911 4,558,911		9,417,660 12,933,409 14,213,209 80,626,639 117,190,917
\$ 5,046,413	\$	230,975,601

Reconciliation of Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position - Governmental Activities December 31, 2022

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are Different Because:

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position are Different Deca	ause.	
Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds:	\$	117,190,917
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Capital assets - non-depreciable		32,873,536
Capital assets - depreciable/amortizable Accumulated depreciation/amortization		410,360,063 (212,079,936)
		231,153,663
Differences between expected and actual experiences, assumption changes and net differences between projected and actual earnings and contributions subsequent to the measurement date for the postretirement benefits (pension and OPEB) are recognized as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources on statement of net position.		
Deferred outflows - pension related		53,045,435
Deferred outflows - OPEB related		31,058,772
Deferred inflows - pension related		(86,590,957)
Deferred inflows - OPEB related		(10,839,875)
		(13,326,625)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of workers' compensation and self-insurance claims to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in the governmental activities in the		
statement of net position.		10,300,189
Other long-term assets that are not available to pay for current period		
expenditures and, therefore, are either deferred or not reported in the funds.		04 750 540
Net pension asset - ERS		24,759,546
Opioids settlement Real property taxes		2,870,721 3,709,028
Real property taxes		31,339,295
Long term lightlities that are not due and neverble in the surrent period and		31,339,295
Long-term liabilities that are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Accrued interest payable		(1,750,638)
General obligation bonds payable		(89,001,000)
Leases payable		(5,782,876)
Compensated absences		(15,967,686)
Claims payable		(1,696,000)
Total OPEB liability		(256,361,925)
		(370,560,125)
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and refundings as similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred or amortized in the statement of activities.		
Deferred amount on refunding		670,047
Premium on general obligation bonds		(4,265,626)
		(3,595,579)
Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	2,501,735

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2022

	General	Debt Service	Capital Projects Fund
REVENUES Real property taxes Other tax items Non-property taxes Departmental income	\$ 48,230,364 8,198,511 171,266,464 8,598,736	\$ 12,558,466 - - -	\$ - - -
Intergovernmental charges Use of money and property Licenses and permits Fines and forfeitures Sale of property and compensation	1,255,934 3,031,192 514,223 456,784	- 60,085 - -	(250,000) - - -
for loss Interfund revenues State aid Federal aid Miscellaneous	6,479,222 1,827,021 52,020,725 37,949,560 2,822,484	- - -	- 3,348,635 742,017 30,000
Total Revenues	342,651,220	12,618,551	3,870,652
EXPENDITURES Current			
General government support Education Public safety Health Transportation	79,461,718 9,839,732 51,761,129 20,129,822 6,421,934	-	
Economic opportunity and development Culture and recreation Home and community services Employee benefits Debt service	115,462,953 1,211,376 3,002,150 5,693,490	- - -	- - -
Principal Interest Capital outlay	680,352 677,374 -	9,930,080 2,578,782 	- - 27,000,923
Total Expenditures	294,342,030	12,508,862	27,000,923
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	48,309,190	109,689	(23,130,271)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) General obligation bonds issued Leases issued Issuance premium Transfers in Transfers out	2,616,302 - - (11,912,239)	- - 180,584 - -	11,881,000 - - 11,278,648 -
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,295,937)	180,584	23,159,648
Net Change in Fund Balances	39,013,253	290,273	29,377
FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS) Beginning of Year, as Reported	107,524,447	2,422,627	(30,690,379)
Prior Period Adjustment	(5,957,592)		<u> </u>
Beginning of Year, as Restated	101,566,855	2,422,627	(30,690,379)
End of Year	\$ 140,580,108	\$ 2,712,900	\$ (30,661,002)

UTASC		Non-Major JTASC Governmental					
\$ -	\$	17,113,468	\$ 77,902,298				
-		-	8,198,511				
-		-	171,266,464				
-		-	8,598,736				
-		57,974	1,063,908				
-		25,095	3,116,372 514,223				
-		-	456,784				
-		265,104	6,744,326				
-		-	1,827,021				
-		5,875,947	61,245,307				
-		2,581,853 215,632	41,273,430 3,068,116				
-		26,135,073	385,275,496				
-		-	79,461,718				
-		-	9,839,732				
-		-	51,761,129				
-		-	20,129,822				
-		21,577,542	27,999,476				
-		1,576,179	117,039,132				
-		- 1,335,613	1,211,376 4,337,763				
-		-	5,693,490				
-		358,966	10,969,398				
-		23,810	3,279,966				
		-	27,000,923				
-		24,872,110	358,723,925				
-		1,262,963	26,551,571				
-		-	11,881,000				
-		-	2,616,302				
-		-	180,584				
-		-	11,278,648				
		-	(11,912,239)				
		-	14,044,295				
		1,262,963	40,595,866				
2,355,822		3,295,948	84,908,465				
(2,355,822)		-	(8,313,414)				
-		3,295,948	76,595,051				
\$ -	\$	4,558,911	\$ 117,190,917				
¥	Ψ	1,000,011	φ 117,100,017				

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended December 31, 2022

Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities are Different Because:

	140	0.
Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds	\$	40,595,866
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense/amortization expense. This amount is less than the total capital outlay since capital outlay includes amounts that are under the capitalization threshold and, therefore, were not capitalized.		
Capital outlay expenditures		30,135,685
Depreciation/amortization expense		(15,684,986)
		14,450,699
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Opioids settlement Sale of property Real property taxes		2,870,721 (5,000,000) (1,923,725)
		<u> </u>
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. sales,	—	(4,053,004)
trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.		
Loss on disposal of assets		(241,241)
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long- term liabilities in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. General obligation bonds issued Issuance premium Leases issued Principal paid on general obligation bonds Principal paid on leases		(11,881,000) (180,584) (2,616,302) 9,930,080 1,039,318
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		(3,708,488)
Accrued interest Retainage payable Compensated absences Claims payable Changes in pension liabilities and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources Changes in OPEB liabilities and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources Amortization of loss on refunding bonds and issuance premium		(1,275,096) 179,407 1,761,575 (186,000) 10,249,093 (34,405,766) 407,222
		(23,269,565)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of risk activities to individual funds. The net revenue or expenses of the internal service funds are reported within the governmental activities.		3,594,027
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$	27,368,294
The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.		

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and

Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual

Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES				
Real property taxes	\$ 45,645,824	\$ 45,645,824	\$ 48,230,364	\$ 2,584,540
Other tax items	5,794,000	5,794,000	8,198,511	2,404,511
Non-property taxes	147,880,000	151,630,000	171,266,464	19,636,464
Departmental income	10,527,690	10,579,516	8,598,736	(1,980,780)
Intergovernmental charges	1,449,838	1,449,838	1,255,934	(193,904)
Use of money and property	913,580	913,580	3,031,192	2,117,612
Licenses and permits	475,160	475,160	514,223	39,063
Fines and forfeitures	326,000	327,525	456,784	129,259
Sale of property and	4 400 450	4 574 040	0.470.000	4 007 040
compensation for loss	1,498,450	1,571,912	6,479,222	4,907,310
Interfund revenues	1,834,891	1,834,891	1,827,021	(7,870)
State aid	46,263,320	50,548,596	52,020,725	1,472,129
Federal aid	35,519,788	48,641,398	37,949,560	(10,691,838)
Miscellaneous	444,600	357,100	2,822,484	2,465,384
Total Revenues	298,573,141	319,769,340	342,651,220	22,881,880
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
General government support	78,802,000	90,405,591	79,461,718	10,943,873
Education	10,360,863	10,360,863	9,839,732	521,131
Public safety	53,596,868	54,830,502	51,761,129	3,069,373
Health	23,116,785	29,431,612	20,129,822	9,301,790
Transportation	7,418,238	7,526,138	6,421,934	1,104,204
Economic opportunity and				
development	120,415,366	123,685,993	115,462,953	8,223,040
Culture and recreation	1,415,194	1,609,511	1,211,376	398,135
Home and community services	5,015,269	5,946,545	3,002,150	2,944,395
Employee benefits	6,314,625	6,253,745	5,693,490	560,255
Debt Service				
Principal	680,352	680,352	680,352	-
Interest	614,648	614,648	677,374	(62,726)
Total Expenditures	307,750,208	331,345,500	294,342,030	37,003,470
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues				
Over Expenditures	(9,177,067)	(11,576,160)	48,309,190	59,885,350
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Leases issued	-	-	2,616,302	2,616,302
Transfers out	(750,000)	(750,000)	(11,912,239)	(11,162,239)
	<u>.</u>	· · · · ·		
Total Other Financing Uses	(750,000)	(750,000)	(9,295,937)	(8,545,937)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(9,927,067)	(12,326,160)	39,013,253	51,339,413
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year, as Reported	9,927,067	12,326,160	107,524,447	95,198,287
Prior Period Adjustment			(5,957,592)	(5,957,592)
Beginning of Year, as Restated	9,927,067	12,326,160	101,566,855	89,240,695
End of Year	\$	\$	\$ 140,580,108	\$ 140,580,108
Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2022

		ype Activities - Ent	
	Ulster County Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation	Ulster County Economic Development Alliance	Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation
ASSETS			
Current assets Cash and equivalents	\$ 108,916	\$ 1,519,023	\$ 263,170
Investments	φ 100,910 -	φ 1,519,025 -	202,536
Accounts receivable, net	2,620,000	204,864	,
Grants receivable	-	26,382	-
Loan receivable - TechCity East property, current portion	-	1,112,156	-
Loan receivable, current portion Due from other funds	-	62,970 62,002	-
Total Current Assets	2,728,916	2,987,397	465,706
Noncurrent assets			
Loan receivable - TechCity East property, less current portion	-	4,000,000	-
Loan receivable, less current portion, net Deposits with third party administrator	-	190,240	-
Restricted cash and equivalents	4,150	-	4,260
Restricted investments	2,290,535		
Total Noncurrent Assets	2,294,685	4,190,240	4,260
Total Assets	5,023,601	7,177,637	469,966
LIABILITIES			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	123,802	209,449	-
Due to other governments	14,522	-	-
Due to other funds Due to component unit	-	1,212,156	- 21,179
Advances from other funds	-	4,000,000	-
Unearned revenue	-	51,767	-
Escrow deposits	-	-	4,260
Current maturities on bonds payable	3,670,000	-	-
Claims payable			
Total Current Liabilities	3,808,324	5,473,372	25,439
Noncurrent liabilities			
Unearned revenue	-	-	-
Bonds payable, less current portion Capital appreciation bonds payable	25,196,963 5,488,795	-	-
Claims payable, less current portion	- 3,400,795	-	-
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	30,685,758	-	
Total Liabilities	34,494,082	5,473,372	25,439
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred gain on refunding bonds	6,182,713		
NET POSITION			
Restricted	-	199,570	-
Unrestricted	(35,653,194)	1,504,695	444,527
Total Net Position	\$ (35,653,194)	\$ 1,704,265	\$ 444,527

	Total	G	overnmental Activities
	Enterprise	Int	ternal Service
	Funds		Funds
\$	1,891,109 202,536	\$	47,503,666
	2,824,864		- 127,105
	26,382		-
	1,112,156 62,970		-
	62,002		-
	6,182,019		47,630,771
	4,000,000		-
	190,240 -		- 1,200,000
	8,410		-
	2,290,535		-
	6,489,185		1,200,000
	12,671,204		48,830,771
	333,251		836,778
	14,522		-
	1,212,156 21,179		-
	4,000,000		-
	51,767		-
	4,260 3,670,000		-
	3,070,000		- 25,931,521
	9,307,135		26,768,299
	-		1,101,713
	25,196,963		-
	5,488,795 -		- 10,660,570
	30,685,758		11,762,283
	39,992,893		38,530,582
	. ,		
	6,182,713		
	100 570		
	199,570 (33,703,972)		- 10,300,189
\$	(33,504,402)	\$	10,300,189
_	<u> </u>	_	

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Business-	type Activities - Ente	erprise Funds
	Ulster County Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation	Ulster County Economic Development Alliance	Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation
OPERATING REVENUES Tobacco settlement revenues Contract and administrative fees Community Development Block Grant Contribution	\$ 2,658,593 - -	\$- 278,669 947,057 400	\$ - 76,175 -
Interest on loans Rental income Late fees collected Miscellaneous Charges for services	- - - -	14,218 611,931 505 1,000	- - - 181 -
Total Operating Revenues	2,658,593	1,853,780	76,356
OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative services Professional fees Contractual Grants Repairs and maintenance Provision for loan losses Utilities and taxes Other operating expenses Claimants	45,703 - - - - - - - - - -	106,347 178,342 26,002 947,057 32,171 (4,326) 1,150,063 -	27,706 - 110,000 - - - 411 -
Total Operating Expenses	45,703	2,435,656	138,117
Income (Loss) from Operations	2,612,890	(581,876)	(61,761)
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) Interest income Interest on TechEast property Interest on TechEast property - granted to Ulster County Interest expense Unrelated business taxes	36,419 - - (1,393,783) -	2,889 112,156 (112,156) - (10,597)	1,416 - - - -
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(1,357,364)	(7,708)	1,416
Income (Loss) Before Transfers	1,255,526	(589,584)	(60,345)
Transfers In		633,591	
Change in Net Position	1,255,526	44,007	(60,345)
NET POSITION Beginning of Year, as Reported	-	1,660,258	504,872
Prior Period Adjustment	(36,908,720)		
Beginning of Year, as Restated	(36,908,720)	1,660,258	504,872
End of Year	\$ (35,653,194)	\$ 1,704,265	\$ 444,527

Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
\$ 2,658,593 354,844 947,057 400 14,218 611,931 505	\$
1,181 	184,974 37,652,331
4,588,729	37,837,305
106,347 251,751 26,002	28,974,721 - -
1,057,057 32,171 (4,326) 1,150,063	-
411 	- 5,663,984
2,619,476	34,638,705
1,969,253	3,198,600
40,724 112,156 (112,156) (1,393,783) (10,597)	395,427 - - -
(1,363,656)	395,427
605,597	3,594,027
633,591	
1,239,188	3,594,027
2,165,130	-
(36,908,720)	6,706,162
(34,743,590)	6,706,162
\$ (33,504,402)	\$ 10,300,189

Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Business-typ	e Activities - Ente	erprise Funds
	Ulster County Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation	Ulster County Economic Development Alliance	Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from tobacco settlement revenues	\$ 2,618,593	\$-	\$-
Cash received from charges for services	-	283,099	° 76,175
Cash received from contributions and grants Cash received from rental income	-	313,866 87,512	-
Cash received from miscellaneous items	-	204,081	7,551
Cash payments to suppliers and vendors Cash payments for grants Cash payments for claims and related services	(45,296) - -	(1,238,166) - -	(9,938) (110,000) -
Net Cash from Operating Activities	2,573,297	(349,608)	(36,212)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>		
Purchase of investments Interest income	(2,290,535) 36,419	- 2,889	- 335
Net Cash from Investing Activities	(2,254,116)	2,889	335
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES		000 504	
Transfers in Repayment of bonds payable	- (935,000)	633,591 -	-
Interest paid	(1,641,052)		
Net Cash from Non-Capital Financing Activities	(2,576,052)	633,591	
Net Change in Cash and Equivalents	(2,256,871)	286,872	(35,877)
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS Beginning of Year	2,369,937	1,232,151	303,307
End of Year	\$ 113,066	\$ 1,519,023	\$ 267,430
	\$ 108,916	\$ 1,519,023	<u> </u>
Cash and equivalents Restricted cash and equivalents	\$ 108,918 4,150	\$ 1,519,025 -	\$ 203,170 4,260
Total cash and equivalents	\$ 113,066	\$ 1,519,023	\$ 267,430
RECONCILIATION OF INCOME (LOSS) FROM OPERATIONS TO NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Income (loss) from operations Adjustments to reconcile income (loss) from operations	\$ 2,612,890	\$ (581,876)	\$ (61,761)
to net cash from operating activities		(4.200)	
Provision for loan losses Changes in assets and liabilities	-	(4,326)	-
Accounts receivable	-	966	-
Tobacco settlement receivable Loan receivable	(40,000)	- 125,324	-
Due from other funds	-	66,498	-
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Due to other governments	- 407	(7,203)	(810)
Due to component unit	-	-	18,989
Unearned revenue Escrow deposits Claims payable	-	51,009 - -	- 7,370 -
Net Cash from Operating Activities	\$ 2,573,297	\$ (349,608)	\$ (36,212)
NONCASH INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Increase in bonds payable from accreted interest on Series 2005 capital appreciation bonds	\$ 357,605	\$-	\$-
Decrease in deferred inflows of resources from amortization of loss on refunding bonds	515,226	-	-
Decrease in bonds payable from amortization of original issue premium	83,080	-	-
Reclassification of TechCity East from available for sale to loan receivable	-	5,000,000	-
Accrued interest on TechCity East property	-	112,156	-
Expenses paid by Ulster County on the Alliance's behalf	-	1,158,010	-
Rental income and contribution from Ulster County	-	1,158,010	-
The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.			

	Total	G	overnmental Activities -
	Enterprise	Int	ternal Service
	Funds		Funds
\$	2,618,593	\$	-
Ψ	359,274	Ψ	37,772,182
	313,866		-
	87,512		-
	211,632 (1,293,400)		-
	(110,000)		-
	-		(36,651,004)
	2,187,477		1,121,178
	(2,290,535)		
	39,643		395,427
	(2,250,892)		395,427
	633,591		-
	(935,000)		-
	(1,641,052)		-
	(1,942,461)		-
	(2,005,876)		1,516,605
	3,905,395		45,987,061
\$	1,899,519	\$	47,503,666
\$	1,891,109 8,410	\$	47,503,666
\$	1,899,519	\$	47,503,666
\$	1,969,253	\$	3,198,600
	(4,326)		-
	966		(65,123)
	(40,000)		-
	125,324 66,498		-
	(8,013)		(298,873)
	407		-
	18,989 51,009		-
	7.370		-
	-		(1,713,426)
\$	2,187,477	\$	1,121,178
\$	357,605	\$	-
ŕ	515,226	Ŧ	_
			-
	83,080		-
	5,000,000		-
	112,156		-
	1,158,010		-
	1,158,010		-

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund December 31, 2022

	Custodial Fund
ASSETS	
Restricted cash and equivalents	\$ 5,267,695
Real property taxes receivable for other governments	22,596,647
Due from primary government	1,115,514
Total Assets	28,979,856
	0.040.447
Held in custody for other funds	2,049,417
Due to school districts	23,712,161
Total Liabilities	25,761,578
NET POSITION	
Restricted for:	
Social services	748,021
Court and trust	489,210
Bail deposits	1,131,373
Guaranty and bid deposits	121,210
Other	728,464
	120,404
	\$ 3,218,278

Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Fund Year Ended December 31, 2022

	 Custodial Fund
ADDITIONS Real property collected for other governments Funds received on behalf of individuals	\$ 1,115,514 1,692,668
Total Additions	 2,808,182
DEDUCTIONS Payments of real property taxes to other governments Funds distributed on behalf of individuals	 1,115,514 623,382
Total Deductions	 1,738,896
Net Change in Fiduciary Net Position	1,069,286
NET POSITION Beginning of Year	 2,148,992
End of Year	\$ 3,218,278

Statement of Net Position Component Units December 31, 2022

Cash and equivalents - restricted 1 215.813 20,195 501.256 1.737 Receivables 2,342.949 202.532 15.887 15.887 Receivables 2,152.000 85.256 - - 2.257 Grants 2,152.000 85.256 - - 2.257 Def from other government - 40.202 480 - - 1.11 Due from other government - 42.369 - - 40.202 480 Due from other government - 42.369 - - 40.369 - - 40.369 Net pension asset - FRS 1.305.878 569.933 - 1.908 - - 1.918.960 - - 1.918.960 - - 1.918.960 - - 1.918.960 - - 1.918.960 - - 1.918.960 - - 1.918.960 - - 1.917.73 80.999 - 1.917.73 80.999 - - <th></th> <th>Ulster County Community College</th> <th>Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency</th> <th>Ulster County Industrial Development Agency</th> <th>Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District</th> <th>Total</th>		Ulster County Community College	Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency	Ulster County Industrial Development Agency	Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District	Total
Cash and equivalents - restricted 1 215.813 20,195 501.256 1.737 Receivables 1,228.7896 2,242.949 202.552 15.887 Receivables 2,152.000 85.256 - - 2.257 Accounts, net 3,746,139 1,128,028 401,390 225 5.677 Grants 2,152,000 85.256 - - 40,202 448 Due from primary government - 42,369 21,179 - 2 Arepaid enteres - 33,461 - - 343 Inventories - 342,164 - - 343 Total Assets 937,095 63,461 - - 343 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,735 80,999 DEFERRED OUTELOWS OF RESOURCES - - - - 1,517 Presion related 1,514,295 - - - 1,517 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		\$ 10 607 194	\$ 5,232,490	\$ 580 189	\$ -	\$ 16,419,873
Receivables 3,746,139 1,528,028 401,390 225 5,677 Grants 2,152,000 85,266 - - 2,133 Delefop minnents - - - 1,111 Due from ontrei government - - - 1,111 Due from primary government - - - 440,202 448 Invertige - - - - 441 Prepaid expenses - 1.000 Numbers - - - 1.017.755 80.999 - - - 1.511 - - - 1.511 - - - - 1.511 - - <	•	÷ 10,001,101				1,737,264
Accounts, net 3,746,139 1,528,028 401,390 225 5,677 Pledge 1,114,734 - - 2,337 Pledge 1,114,734 - - - 480,022 488 Due from other government - - 21,779 - 22 - - 440,022 488 Cher dessets - - 21,779 - - - - 434 Prepaid expenses -	•	12,437,896			-	15,183,377
Grants 2,152,000 85,256 - - 2,232 Pieloge 1,114,734 - - 1,114 Due from primary governments - - - 42,184 - - - 42,184 - - - 42,184 - - - 42,184 - - - - - 43,484 - - - - - - 43,484 -	Receivables					
Piedge 1,114,734 - - 1,114,734 Due from primary government - 21,179 480,202 480 Due from primary government - 21,179 - 24,000 Accrued interest - 42,389 - - 44,000 Prepaid expenses - 337,095 - - 36,361 - - 66,000 - - 1,900 - - - - 1,900 - - <td< td=""><td></td><td>, ,</td><td></td><td>401,390</td><td>225</td><td>5,675,782</td></td<>		, ,		401,390	225	5,675,782
Due Tom other governments - - 480,202			85,256	-	-	2,237,256
Due from primary government - - 21,779 - 2 Prepaid expenses - 342,184 - 344 Inventories - 337,095 - - 93 Net pension asset - ERS 1,305,878 596,933 - 1,900 Net pension asset - TRS 1,918,960 - - 1,910 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,735 80,999 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 1,514,295 - - 1,514 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,735 80,999 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 1,514,295 - - 6,810 Coll 1,514,295 1,275,665 - - 6,810 Coll 1,514,295 1,275,665 - - 6,810 Coll 1,514,295 1,275,665 - - 6,810 LABLINEIS Accounts payable and accrued liab		1,114,734	-	-	-	1,114,734
Accuraci interest - 42,369 - - 44,184 Inventories - 63,461 - 63,461 Other assets 937,095 - - 933 Net pension asset - ERS 1,305,878 596,933 - 1,901 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 21,417,573 11,464,818 - 36,052 32,911 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,725 80,092 DEFERED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,025,993 1,275,665 - - 5,30 OPEE related 1,514,286 - - 6,81 Accound interest payable - 74,561 - - 74,561 Total Defered Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 624,701 12,986 6,039 3,111 Accound interest payable - 74,561 - - 4,375 Total Defered Outflows of Resources 5,740,288 624,701 12,986 6,039 3,111 - </td <td>Due from other governments</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>- 21 170</td> <td>480,202</td> <td>480,202 21,179</td>	Due from other governments	-	-	- 21 170	480,202	480,202 21,179
Prepaid expenses - 342,184 - - 340 Other assets 937,095 - - 933 Other pension asset - ERS 1.305,878 566,933 - 1.900 Net pension asset - ERS 1.918,960 - - 1.910 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 21,417,573 11.464,818 - 36,052 32,911 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 1,225,665 - - 5,50 DPEB related 1,514,295 - - 1,514 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 1,227,665 - - 6,039 Accounds payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accrued interest payable - - 1,774,565 - - 4,977 Host community benefits payable - 19,943 - - 774 500 - 12,988 6,039 3,111 - - 12,7903 - - 774 500 - 12,7903 - 12,79		-	42 369	21,179	-	42,369
Inventories 63,461 - - 66, 937,095 Net pension asset - ERS 1,305,878 56,6933 - 1,903 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 21,417,573 11,464,818 - 36,052 32,911 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,735 80,999 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,025,993 1,275,665 - - 5,500 Persion related 1,514,295 - - 1,514 - - 1,514 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988		_	,	-	_	342,184
Other assets 937,095 - - 933 Net pension asset - ERS 1,305,373 566,333 - 1,900 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 21,417,573 11,464,818 - 36,052 32,911 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,755 80,999 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES - - 1,514 - - 1,514 Total Assets 5,540,288 1,275,665 - - 6,811 - - 1,514 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 - 12,993 Defered countries 5,7132 - 19,433 -	• •	-	,	-	-	63,461
Net pension asset - ERS 1.305,878 596,933 - - 1.900 Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 21,417,573 11,464,818 - 36,052 32,911 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,735 80,999 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,025,993 1,275,665 - - 5,500 Persion related 1,514,295 - - - 1,514 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 1,275,665 - - 6,811 LABILITES Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities - 127,933 - 127 Hoer avables - 127,903 - 127 Deposits 50 - - 55 Dro-current liabilities 57,132 - - 622 Capital lease payable 1,17770		937,095	-	-	-	937,095
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) 21,417,573 11,464,818 - 36,052 32,914 Total Assets 55,637,469 23,114,301 1,225,485 1,017,735 80,999 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Pension related 4,025,993 1,275,665 - - 5,500 OPEB related 1,514,295 - - 1,514 - - 1,514 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 1,275,665 - - 6,813 LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,114 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,114 Accounts payables - 127,903 - - 122 Deposits 5,71,32 - - 5,500 Due with no ne year - 628,129 - - <t< td=""><td>Net pension asset - ERS</td><td>,</td><td>596,933</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,902,811</td></t<>	Net pension asset - ERS	,	596,933	-	-	1,902,811
Total Assets 55.637.69 23.114.301 1.225.485 1.017.735 80.994 DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 4.025.993 1.275.665 - - 5.300 OPEB related 1.514.295 - - 1.514 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5.540.288 1.275.665 - - 6.811 LABILITES Accound Interget payable 2.466.528 624.701 12.988 6.039 3.111 Accound Interget payable 4.975,363 - - 4.977 Uneared revenues 4.975,363 - - 4.977 Deposits 127,903 - 1.225 - 1.225 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 1.225 - 55 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 628,129 - 628 - 628 1.247,643 - 1.245 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 628 - 628 - 628	Net pension asset - TRS	1,918,960	-	-	-	1,918,960
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES 4.025.993 1.275,665 - - 5.30 OPEB related 1.514.295 - - 1.514 - 1.514 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5.540,288 1.275,665 - - 6.81 LABILITES Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3.111 Accound interest payable - - 4,977 - - 4,977 Host community benefits payable - 19,943 - - 4,977 Unearned revenues 4,975,363 - - 2,975 - 122 Deposits - 127,903 - 122 - 122 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 55 - 24 Outer payable 17,770 - - 628 - - 629 - 624 - 644 - - 15 - - 164	Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	21,417,573	11,464,818	-	36,052	32,918,443
Pension related 4,025,993 1,275,665 - - 5,30 OPEB related 1,514,295 - - 6,81 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 1,275,665 - - 6,81 LABILITIES - - 74,581 - - 774,581 - - 74,97 Hoard crevenues 4,975,363 - - - 4,975 - - 4,975 Hoard community benefits payable - 19,943 - - 12 Deposits 150 - - - 12 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 628,129 - 624 Non-current liabilities 57,132 - - 624 - 624 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 624 - 624 Capital lase payable 1,770 - - 624 - 624 - 624 - 624 - 624 - 624 - - 624	Total Assets	55,637,469	23,114,301	1,225,485	1,017,735	80,994,990
Pension related 4.025.993 1.275,665 - - 5.00 OPEB related 1,514,295 - - 6.81 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 1,275,665 - - 6.81 LABILITES - - 74,581 - - 774,581 - - 74,97 Hoard Interest payable - 19,943 - - 14,975 - - 14,975 Unearned revenues 4,975,363 - - - 4,975 - - 127 Host community benefits payable - 19,943 - - 127 Deposits 150 - - - 127 Deto tother governments 57,132 - - 628 Non-current liabilities 57,132 - - 624 Oute within cne year - 628,129 - 624 Capital ease payable 1,7770 - - 150 Due in more than one year - 249,548 - - 162 <td>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
OPEB related 1,514,295 - - 1,514 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 1,275,665 - 6,814 LiABILITIES 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 4,975,363 - - 4,977 Unearned revenues 4,975,363 - - 4,975 Deposits 150 - - 127,903 - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 127,903 - - 50,905 - 124,91,91 - - 6,23,129 - - </td <td></td> <td>4 025 993</td> <td>1 275 665</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>5,301,658</td>		4 025 993	1 275 665	-	-	5,301,658
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 5,540,288 1,275,665 - 6,811 LIABILITIES Accound interest payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accured interest payable and accrued liabilities 4,975,363 - - 4,977 Unearned revenues 4,975,363 - - 4,977 Host community benefits payable - 19,943 - 122 Deposits 100 - - 122 Deposits 150 - - - 202 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 628,129 - - 628 - - 628 129 - - 628 - - 628 249 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1,514,295</td>		, ,	-	-	-	1,514,295
LABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accound interest payable - 774,581 - - 774,581 - - 774,581 - - 774,581 - - 749,783 - - 4,973 Une and revenues 4,975,363 - 127,903 - 1620 124,948 - 261,914,914 129,914 - 656,932 - - 6424,701 - 163,159 1244,944	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources		1.275.665			6,815,953
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,466,528 624,701 12,988 6,039 3,111 Accounts payable - 774,581 - - 774 Host community benefits payable - 19,943 - - 19,943 Other payables 150 - - 20,195 - - Deposits 150 - - 20,195 - - 57,132 - - 55 Non-current liabilities 57,132 - - - 628,129 - - 628 Due within one year - - 249,548 - - 624 Compensated absences - 249,548 - - 636 Landfill post closure care costs - 18,805 - - 63,539 Due in more than one year - - - 144 - 63,539 1,21 Capital lase payable 18,805 - - - 1,24						
Accrued interest payable - 774,581 - - 774,581 Unearned revenues 4,975,363 - - 4,975,463 Other payables - 127,903 - - 127 Deposits 150 - - 127 Escrow deposits 150 - - - 20 Non-current liabilities 57,132 - - 628,129 - - 627 Due to other governments 57,132 - - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 628 - - 639 <td< td=""><td></td><td>2 466 528</td><td>624 701</td><td>12 988</td><td>6 039</td><td>3,110,256</td></td<>		2 466 528	624 701	12 988	6 039	3,110,256
Uneared revenues 4,975,363 - - 4,977 Host community benefits payable - 19,943 - 127 Deposits 150 - - 127 Deposits 150 - - 127 Deposits 57,132 - - - 57 Due voltin one year - - 628,129 - - 627 Capital appreciation bonds - 628,129 - - 627 Capital appreciation bonds - 628,129 - - 628 Capital appreciation bonds - 564,332 - - 628 Capital appreciation bonds - 17,770 - - 17 Compensated absences - 548,332 - - 649 Due in more than one year - - 1860,085 - - 1,860 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,867,085 - - 1,863 - - 1,247 Due introte than one year - 1,247,740		2,400,520		12,000	0,000	774,581
Host community benefits payable - 19,943 - - 112 Other payables - 127,903 - - 122 Deposits 150 - - - 122 Due to other governments 57,132 - - - 52 Due to other governments 57,132 - - - 628 Due within one year - - - 17 628,129 - - 628 Capital appreciation bonds - 628,129 - - 628 - 249,548 - - 249,548 - - 249,548 - - 698 Due in more than one year - - 249,548 - - 698 - 124 0ther postemployment benefit liability 698,602 - - 1880 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 - 12,247,740 -		4,975,363	-	-	-	4,975,363
Other payables - 127,903 - - 127 Deposits 150 - - - 127 Deposits - 20,195 20 20 20 20,195 20 Due to other governments 57,132 - - 57 57 57 Non-current liabilities Due within one year - - 628,129 - - 622 Capital appreciation bonds - 564,332 - - 17 70 - - 17 17 Compensated absences - 564,332 - - 249 564 244 698 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>19.943</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>19,943</td>		-	19.943	-	-	19,943
Deposits 150 - - - 20,195 - - 628,129 - - 628,129 - - 628,129 - - 628,032 - - 628,032 - - 20,195 - 20,195 - 20,195 - 20,249,548 - - 20,249,548 - - 20,249,141 - - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 - - 1,865 - - 1,865 - - 1,247,740 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - -		-	,	-	-	127,903
Due to other governments 57,132 - - - 55 Non-current liabilities Due within one year - - - 55 Capital lease payable 17,770 - - - 628 Capital lease payable 17,770 - - - 628 Compensated absences - 564,332 - - 628 Landfill post closure care costs - 249,548 - - 249 Due in more than one year - 249,548 - - 249 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,247 Char postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DFEFERED INFLOWS	Deposits	150	-	-	-	150
Non-current liabilities Oue within one year 628,129 - 622 Capital lease payable 17,770 - - 17 Compensated absences - 564,332 - 564 Landfill post closure care costs - 249,548 - - 698 Due in more than one year - - 698 - - 698 Capital lease payable 1,865,085 - - 18805 - - 698 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 18805 - - 18805 - - 1247 104 - 1247 1247 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 22,827 - - 24,827 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>20,195</td> <td>-</td> <td>20,195</td>		-	-	20,195	-	20,195
Due within one year - 628,129 - - 628 Capital appreciation bonds 17,770 - - 17 Compensated absences - 564,332 - 564 Capital lease payable 17,770 - - 564 Compensated absences - 249,548 - 249 Other postemployment benefit liability 698,602 - - 698 Due in more than one year - 1,865,085 - 1,866 Capital lease payable 18,805 - - 1,867 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - 63,539 1,247 Cther postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 1,248 Other postemployment benefit liability	5	57,132	-	-	-	57,132
Capital appreciation bonds - 628,129 - - 628 Capital lease payable 17,770 - - - 17 Compensated absences - 564,332 - - 564 Landfill post closure care costs - 249,548 - - 244 Other postemployment benefit liability 698,602 - - - 698 Due in more than one year - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital lease payable 18,805 - - 1,865 - 1,865 Capital lease payable 18,805 - - 1,247 - 1,247 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,217 Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 22,827 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Instransition - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Capital lease payable 17,770 - - 11 Compensated absences - 564,332 - - 564 Landfill post closure care costs - 249,548 - - 249 Other postemployment benefit liability 698,602 - - - 669 Due in more than one year - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital lages payable 18,805 - - 63,539 1,217 Capital lease payable 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,217 Candfill post closure care costs 1,153,911 - - 22,827 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - - 63,461 - - 66 Inventory for sale - 6,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,822 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,513 <td></td> <td></td> <td>000 100</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>000 100</td>			000 100			000 100
Compensated absences - 564,332 - - 564 Landfill post closure care costs - 249,548 - - 249 Other postemployment benefit liability 698,602 - - 698 Due in more than one year - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,217 Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 1,247 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,422 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - 63,461 - - 66 Inventory for sale - 6,730,172 2,097,072 - 8,827 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - 1,513 - 10,622 <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>628,129</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>628,129</td>		-	628,129	-	-	628,129
Landfill post closure care costs - 249,548 - - 249 Other postemployment benefit liability 698,602 - - 698 Due in more than one year - 1,865,085 - - 698 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital lease payable 18,805 - - - 1,865 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,217 Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 1,248 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - - 63,461 - - 63,461 Inventory for sale - 63,461 - - 63,461 - - 1,513,564 Financial aid 217,707 - - 211 - 213,523 - - 10,622		17,770	-	-	-	17,770 564,332
Other postemployment benefit liability 698,602 - - - 698 Due in more than one year - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital lease payable 18,805 - - - 1,153 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,217 Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 1,248 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - - 63,461 - - 66 Pension related 6,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,827 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - 1,515 Financial aid 21,707 - - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Reso		-	,	-	-	249,548
Due in more than one year - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital lease payable 18,805 - - 1,865 - - 1,865 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,247 Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 22,827 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - - 63,461 - - 66 Inventory for sale - 63,703,172 2,097,072 - - 8,821 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,512 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - 1,612 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION 13,522,046 3,758,762	•	698 602	240,040	-	-	698,602
Capital appreciation bonds - 1,865,085 - - 1,865 Capital lease payable 18,805 - - - 16 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,217 Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 22,827 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - - 63,461 - - 66,700,172 2,097,072 - - 8,827 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - 1,513,644 - - 1,513,644 - - 1,513,644 - - 1,513,644 - - 1,513,644 - - 1,622 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 30,373 Net investment in capital assets 21,368,341 8,971,604 - 36,052 30,373 Restr		000,002				000,002
Capital lease payable 18,805 - - - 18 Compensated absences 1,153,911 - - 63,539 1,217 Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 1,247 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES - 63,461 - - 66,780,172 2,097,072 - 8,822 Inventory for sale - 6,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,822 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - 1,513 - - 1,513 Financial aid 217,707 - - 21,312 - 10,622 NET POSITION - 13,522,046 3,758,762 - 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800		-	1,865,085	-	-	1,865,085
Landfill post closure care costs - 1,247,740 - - 1,247 Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 Inventory for sale - 63,461 - - 66,730,172 2,097,072 - 8,821 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,513 - 1,513 Financial aid 217,707 - - - 217 - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION - 13,522,046 3,758,762 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800		18,805	-	-	-	18,805
Other postemployment benefit liability 22,827,904 - - 22,827 Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES . . . 63,461 .	•	1,153,911	-	-	63,539	1,217,450
Total Liabilities 32,216,165 6,101,962 33,183 69,578 38,420 DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Inventory for sale - 63,461 - - 66,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,827 OPEB related 6,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,827 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,513 Financial aid 217,707 - - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 Net investment in capital assets 21,368,341 8,971,604 - 36,052 30,376 Restricted 13,522,046 3,758,762 - 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800		-	1,247,740	-	-	1,247,740
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Inventory for sale - 63,461 - - 66,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,822 Pension related 6,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,822 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,513 Financial aid 217,707 - - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 21,368,341 8,971,604 - 36,052 30,375 Restricted 13,522,046 3,758,762 - 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800	Other postemployment benefit liability	22,827,904				22,827,904
Inventory for sale - 63,461 - - 66 Pension related 6,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,827 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,513 Financial aid 217,707 - - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION - 21,368,341 8,971,604 - 36,052 30,378 Restricted 13,522,046 3,758,762 - 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800	Total Liabilities	32,216,165	6,101,962	33,183	69,578	38,420,888
Pension related 6,730,172 2,097,072 - - 8,827 OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,513 Financial aid 217,707 - - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION	DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
OPEB related 1,513,644 - - - 1,513 Financial aid 217,707 - - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION		-		-	-	63,461
Financial aid 217,707 - - 217 Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION			2,097,072	-	-	8,827,244
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources 8,461,523 2,160,533 - - 10,622 NET POSITION <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>1,513,644</td></th<>			-	-	-	1,513,644
NET POSITION Net investment in capital assets 21,368,341 8,971,604 - 36,052 30,375 Restricted 13,522,046 3,758,762 - 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800)						217,707
Net investment in capital assets 21,368,341 8,971,604 - 36,052 30,375 Restricted 13,522,046 3,758,762 - 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800)	Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	8,461,523	2,160,533			10,622,056
Restricted 13,522,046 3,758,762 - 912,105 18,192 Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800)						00 0 7
Unrestricted (14,390,318) 3,397,105 1,192,302 - (9,800	•			-		30,375,997
				-	912,105	18,192,913
	Uniestricted	(14,390,318)	3,397,105	1,192,302		(9,800,911)
Total Net Position <u>\$ 20,500,069</u> <u>\$ 16,127,471</u> <u>\$ 1,192,302</u> <u>\$ 948,157</u> <u>\$ 38,767</u>	Total Net Position	\$ 20,500,069	\$ 16,127,471	\$ 1,192,302	\$ 948,157	\$ 38,767,999

Statement of Activities Component Units Year Ended December 31, 2022

Program Revenues

Functions/Programs	Expenses		Expenses		Charges for ses Services			Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	
Ulster County Community College	\$ 33,594,338		\$	7,040,450	\$	12,203,061	\$	134,572			
Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency	19	9,784,979		19,775,989		180,180		-			
Ulster County Industrial Development Agency		198,061		95,986		-		-			
Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District	3,147,305			6,467		2,812,268					
Total Component Units	\$ 56	6,724,683	\$	26,918,892	\$	15,195,509	\$	134,572			
	General revenues Chargeback revenue Federal and state nonoperating revenues Contributions from other governments Miscellaneous County contributions State sources Use of money and property										
		otal Genera									
	Change in Net Position NET POSITION										
	Beginning, as Reported										
	Prior Period Adjustment										
	Begir	ining, as Re	estat	ed							
	Endir	g									

		(Expense) Rever hanges in Net Po		
Ulster County Community College	Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency	Ulster County Industrial Development Agency	Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District	Total
\$ (14,216,255)	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ (14,216,255)
-	171,190	-	-	171,190
-	-	(102,075)	-	(102,075)
<u>-</u>			(328,570)	(328,570)
(14,216,255)	171,190	(102,075)	(328,570)	(14,475,710)
940,649 2,860,635 6,092,944 (647,690)	- - 72,646	- - 3,990	- - 5,001	940,649 2,860,635 6,092,944 (566,053)
6,400,863 - 1,220	- - 152,185	- - 1,812	152,805 241,747 843	6,553,668 241,747 156,060
15,648,621	224,831	5,802	400,396	16,279,650
1,432,366	396,021	(96,273)	71,826	1,803,940
19,067,703	15,731,450	1,288,575	-	36,087,728
			876,331	876,331
19,067,703	15,731,450	1,288,575	876,331	36,964,059
\$ 20,500,069	\$ 16,127,471	\$ 1,192,302	\$ 948,157	\$ 38,767,999

Notes to Financial Statements December 31, 2022

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The County of Ulster, New York ("County") is one of the original twelve counties of New York State, founded on November 1, 1683. In 2009, a charter form of government was formed. The County is governed by a twenty-three member Legislature consisting of members elected from twenty-three legislative districts for two-year terms. The chief executive officer is an elected County Executive who oversees the day to day operations of the County, and is elected for a four-year term.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units and the Uniform System of Accounts as prescribed by the State of New York. The Governmental Accounting Standards ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The County's significant accounting policies are described below:

A. Financial Reporting Entity

The financial reporting entity consists of a) the primary government, which is the County, b) organizations for which the County is financially accountable and c) other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the County are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete as set forth by GASB.

In evaluating how to define the County, for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the County's reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth by GASB, including legal standing, fiscal dependency and financial accountability. Based upon the application of these criteria, the following individual component units are included in the County's reporting entity because of their operational relationship with the County.

Blended Component Units - though legally separate entities, these component units are, in substance, part of the County's operations. The blended component units serve or benefit the County almost exclusively. Financial information from these units is combined with that of the County. The following represents the County's blended component unit.

Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation ("UTASC") is a special purpose, bankruptcy-remote local development corporation established by the County under the Not-For-Profit Corporation Law of the State of New York on January 12, 2001. UTASC is an instrumentality of, but separate and apart from the County. UTASC has a board of directors comprised of nine directors, all but one of whom shall be one or more of the following: an employee of the County, an elected official of the County or a member of the County Legislature; and one director who shall be independent.

On February 1, 2001, pursuant to a Purchase and Sale Agreement with the County, the County sold to the UTASC all of its future right, title and interest (that the market would allow) in the Tobacco Settlement Revenues ("TSRs") under the Master Settlement Agreement ("MSA") and the Decree and Final Judgment (the Decree). On November 29, 2005, the County participated in the New York Counties Tobacco Trust V ("NYCTT V") whereby the County sold all of its future right, title and interest (that the present market would allow) in the TSRs under the MSA. The MSA resolved cigarette smoking-related litigation between the settling states and the Participating Manufacturers ("PMs"), released the PMs from past and present smoking-related claims, and provides for a continuing release of future smoking-related claims, in exchange for certain payments to be made to the settling states, as well as certain tobacco advertising and marketing restrictions, among other things. The Decree, which

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

was entered by the Supreme Court of the State, allocated to the County a share of the TSRs under the MSA. The future rights, title and interest of the County's share were sold to UTASC.

The purchase price of the County's future right, title and interest in the TSRs has been financed by the issuance of serial bonds. A Residual Certificate exists which represents the entitlement to receive all amounts required to be distributed after payment of debt service, operating expenses, and certain other costs as set forth in the indenture. Payments on the Residual Certificate from TSR collections are subordinate to payments on the bonds and payment of certain other costs specified in the indenture. Excess TSRs not required by UTASC to pay various expenses, debt service or required reserves with respect to the bonds are transferred to the UTASC Residual Trust ("Trust"). The County is the beneficial owner of the Trust and thus the funds received by the Trust will ultimately transfer to the County.

In September 2016, the County and UTASC participated in the New York Counties Tobacco Trust VI ("NYCTT VI") whereby the Corporation issued new Series 2016 bonds.

The UTASC is a blended component unit of the County and is reported as an enterprise fund. Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation, P.O. Box 1800, Kingston, New York 12402.

Ulster County Economic Development Alliance ("UCEDA"), formerly known as the Ulster County Development Corporation, promotes job growth, economic development and community revitalization for Ulster County by unified regional and national marketing and provides business financing through a variety of countywide and municipal revolving loan funds. UCEDA's sole member is the County of Ulster, New York acting by and through the County Executive, ex officio. The number of Directors of the Corporation is seven, established by resolution adopted by the member. UCEDA has a fiscal year that ends December 31. UCEDA is presented as a nonmajor proprietary fund of the County.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance, P.O. Box 1800, Kingston, New York 12402.

Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation ("UCCRC") was formed on May 11, 2010 to promote community and economic development and the creation of jobs in the non-profit and for-profit sectors for the citizens of Ulster County by developing and providing programs for not-for-profit institutions, manufacturing and industrial businesses, and other entities to access low interest tax-exempt and non-tax-exempt financing for their eligible projects. The County Legislature appoints the entire governing board and is therefore able to impose its will over the organization. UCCRC has a fiscal year that ends December 31. UCCRC is presented as a nonmajor proprietary fund of the County.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation, P.O. Box 4265, Kingston, New York 12402.

Discretely Presented Component Units – are reported in a separate column in the governmentwide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. They are financially accountable to the County, or have a relationship such that exclusion would cause the County's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The following discretely presented component units are reported, in aggregate, in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. The following represents the County's discretely presented component units.

Ulster County Community College ("UCCC") was established in 1963 with the County as the local sponsor under the provisions of Article 126 of the Education Law. A board of trustees consisting of nine voting members administers the UCCC; five are appointed by the County Legislature and four by the governor. The UCCC budget is subject to approval of the County Legislature. The County provides approximately one-half of the capital costs and one-third of the operating costs for UCCC. Real property of UCCC vests with the County. Certain bonds and notes for UCCC capital costs are issued and guaranteed by the County. The County, beginning in 2012, has recorded general obligation bonds issued on behalf of UCCC previously recorded on UCCC's financial statements. (See Note 2I). These bonds are considered to be debt of the County. The County also pays a portion of tuition and capital statements include two discretely reported component units; the Ulster Community College Foundation and the Ulster Community College Association, Inc. The UCCC has a fiscal year ending August 31.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Community College, P.O. Box 557, Stone Ridge, New York 12484-0557.

Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency ("UCRRA") was created on December 31, 1986 by State Legislation (Chapter 936, Laws of New York), which amended the Public Authorities Law. The County entered into an agreement on January 26, 1988 with UCRRA to develop a plan and manage solid waste and recovery systems within the County. The County agreed to finance and fund UCRRA until a solid waste management plan was developed and implemented. The County approved a solid waste management plan on December 30, 1991, which was subsequently approved by the NYS Department of Environmental Conservation in April 1993. This plan enabled UCRRA to issue revenue bonds, to repay the County and finance the operating and capital expenditures for a solid waste management system. The County entered into a service agreement with UCRRA; whereby UCRRA will construct, maintain and operate the system. In exchange, the County has guaranteed to fund any operating, capital or debt service deficits with the payment to UCRRA of a net service fee pursuant to the terms set forth in the service agreement. In December of 2012 a countywide Flow Control Law was passed by the Ulster County Legislature and signed into law by the Ulster County Executive. The Flow Control Law mandates that all municipal solid waste generated within the County of Ulster must be brought to the UCRRA. The major financial impacts of this new law resulted in an increase in solid waste service fees, the elimination of County net service fees, and the ability of UCRRA to be self-sustaining. The UCRRA met all of its obligations for fiscal year 2022 without the assistance of a County subsidy.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency, P.O. Box 6219, 999 Flatbush Road, Kingston, New York 12402.

Ulster County Industrial Development Agency ("UCIDA") is a quasi-governmental agency which has the authority to issue tax exempt and taxable industrial revenue bonds for eligible projects in Ulster County. UCIDA was formed to promote and develop the economic growth of Ulster County and to assist in attracting industry to the County. The County Legislature appoints the entire governing board and is therefore able to impose its will over the UCIDA.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

UCIDA has a fiscal year that ends December 31. UCIDA is presented discretely as a component unit of the County.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency, P.O. Box 4265, Kingston, New York 12402.

Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District ("UCSWCD") was created as a public benefit corporation by virtue of the provisions of Section 1199, Title 8-E of the Public Authorities Law. The UCSWCD provides for the conservation of soil and soil resources of the State and the County.

The Board of Directors is appointed by the County Legislature. Members of the Board of Directors have been appointed by the County governing body and the UCSWCD is allotted County appropriations to administer various projects and therefore, the primary government is able to impose its will on the UCSWCD. Since the UCSWCD is also dependent on the financial support provided by the County, the financial statements of the UCSWCD have been reflected as a discretely presented component unit.

Separate financial statements may be obtained from the Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District, 5 Park Lane, Highland, New York 12528.

Excluded from the Financial Reporting Entity - Although the following are related to the County, they are not included in the County reporting entity for the reasons noted.

Golden Hill Local Development Corporation ("GHLDC") was formed on October 7, 2011 with a mission to seek and transfer the land and the facilities of the Golden Hill Health Care Center to the highest qualified bidder. In doing so, the GHLDC shall examine and consider, where applicable, the bidders' competency and character, history of employee relations and practices, quality of care of residents, record of retaining facilities subsequent to acquisition, willingness to agree to build a new facility at the site, willingness to continue to care for all existing residents at the time of acquisition (unless otherwise indicated by the New York State Department of Health criteria), financial stability, and willingness to consider existing staff as potential employees. The GHLDC has a board of directors appointed by the County Executive and the County Legislature. GHLDC has a fiscal year that ends December 31. GHLDC is excluded from the financial reporting entity due to a lack of activity for the year ended December 31, 2022. Had GHLDC been active, it would be presented as a proprietary fund of the County.

B. Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government as a whole and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements, except for interfund services provided and used. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues and other nonexchange transactions, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The Statement of Net Position presents the financial position of the County and its component units at the end of its fiscal year. The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or directly benefit from goods or services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment and (3) interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Taxes and other items not identified as program revenues are reported as general revenues. The County does not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the Statement of Activities.

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are provided, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the County's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the Enterprise Fund and the Internal Service Funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for the Enterprise Fund and the Internal Service Funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, depreciation costs and benefit costs. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

C. Fund Financial Statements

The accounts of the County are organized and operated on the basis of funds. A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts which comprise its assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, fund balances/net position, revenues and expenditures/expenses. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance related legal and contractual provisions. The County maintains the minimum number of funds consistent with legal and managerial requirements. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds as that term is defined in professional pronouncements. Each major fund is to be presented in a separate column, with non-major funds, if any, aggregated and presented in a single column. Proprietary and Fiduciary funds are reported by type. Since the governmental fund statements are presented on a different measurement focus and basis of accounting than the government-wide statement's governmental activities column, a reconciliation is presented on the pages following, which briefly explains the adjustments necessary to transform the fund based financial statements into the governmental activities column of the governmentwide presentation. The County's resources are reflected in the fund financial statements in three broad fund categories, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles as follows:

Fund Categories

a. <u>Governmental Funds</u> - Governmental Funds are those through which most general government functions are financed. The acquisition, use and balances of expendable

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

financial resources and the related liabilities are accounted for through governmental funds. Special Revenue Funds are governmental funds established to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The following are the County's major governmental funds.

General Fund -The General Fund constitutes the primary operating fund of the County and is used to account for and report all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for and reported in another fund. For the County, the General Fund includes such activities as public safety, public health, transportation, public assistance, education, and culture and recreation services. The major revenue sources of the General Fund are real property taxes, sales tax, and State and Federal aid.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report the financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds not accounted for in the General Fund, Capital Projects Fund and the component units. The major revenue source of the Debt Service Fund is real property taxes.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition, construction or improvement of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds or assets held in trust. The major revenue sources of the Capital Projects Fund are State and Federal Aid, and proceeds of obligations.

The County also reports the following non-major governmental funds.

Special Revenue Funds:

Special Grants Fund - The Special Grants Fund is used to account for and reports the proceeds received under the Workforce Investment Act and Community Development Block Grant Funds.

County Road Fund - The County Road Fund was established pursuant to Section 114 of the New York State Highway Law and is used to account for the acquisition and maintenance of County roads and bridges.

Road Machinery Fund - The Road Machinery Fund was established pursuant to Section 133 of the New York State Highway Law and is used to account for the acquisition and maintenance of road machinery and equipment.

b. <u>Proprietary Funds</u> - Proprietary funds include enterprise and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private enterprises or where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability. Enterprise funds are used to account for those operations that provide services to the public. Internal service funds account for operations that provide services to other departments or agencies of the government, or

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The following are the County's major proprietary funds.

Enterprise Funds:

Ulster Tobacco Asset Securitization Corporation Fund ("UTASC") accounts for and reports the tobacco settlement revenues received from the Master Settlement Agreement and the repayment of the tobacco settlement asset-backed bonds whose proceeds were used to defease County debt. The major revenue source of UTASC is tobacco settlement proceeds.

Ulster County Economic Development Alliance ("UCEDA") accounts for and reports on the financial activity related to job growth, economic development, and community revitalization for Ulster County.

Ulster County Capital Resource Corporation ("UCCRC") accounts for and reports on the financial activity related to the promotion of community and economic development and the creation of jobs in the non-profit sector.

Internal Service Funds:

Workers' Compensation Pool accounts for and reports a workers' compensation claims-servicing pool, which was created in 1979 under Article 5 of the NYS Workers' Compensation Law. Each of the approximately 63 participants in the pool is responsible for their share of the liabilities of the pool and risk is not shared among the members.

Self-Insurance Fund accounts for and reports the payments of health benefit claims.

c. <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> (Not Included in Government-wide Financial Statements) – The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the County on behalf of others. The Custodial Fund is used to account for real property taxes collected for other governments and monies from outside entities, controlled and administered by the County for the benefit of others.

D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources (current assets less current liabilities) or economic resources (all assets and liabilities). The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the Proprietary and Fiduciary funds. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized when they have been earned and they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Property taxes are considered to be available if collected within sixty days of the fiscal year end. If expenditures are the prime factor for determining eligibility, revenues from Federal and State grants are recognized as revenues when the expenditure is made and the amounts are expected to be collected within one year of the fiscal year end. A ninety day availability period is generally used for revenue recognition for most other governmental fund revenues. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, landfill closure costs, certain claims, net pension liability and other postemployment benefit liability are recognized later based on specific accounting rules applicable to each, generally when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuances of long-term debt are reported as other financing sources.

Component Units

Component units are presented on the basis of accounting that most accurately reflect their activities. The Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District is accounted for on the modified accrual basis and is converted to the accrual basis for the government-wide statements. The Ulster County Community College, Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency and Ulster County Industrial Development Agency are accounted for on the accrual basis.

E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position or Fund Balances

Cash and Equivalents, Investments and Risk Disclosure

Cash and Equivalents - Cash and equivalents consist of funds deposited in demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and short-term investments with original maturities of less than three months from the date of acquisition.

The County's deposits and investment policies are governed by State statutes. The County has adopted its own written investment policy, which provides for the deposit of funds in FDIC insured commercial banks or trust companies located within the State. The County is authorized to use demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit.

Collateral is required for demand deposit accounts, time deposit accounts and certificates of deposit at 100% of all deposits not covered by Federal deposit insurance. The County has entered into custodial agreements with the various banks which hold their deposits. These agreements authorize the obligations that may be pledged as collateral. Such obligations include, among other instruments, obligations of the United States and its agencies and obligations of the State and its municipal and school district subdivisions.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Investments - Permissible investments include obligations of the U.S. Treasury, U.S. Agencies, repurchase agreements and obligations of New York State or its political subdivisions.

The County follows the provisions of GASB Statement No. 72, "*Fair Value Measurement and Application*", which defines fair value and establishes a fair value hierarchy organized into three levels based upon the input assumptions used in pricing assets. Level 1 inputs have the highest reliability and are related to assets with unadjusted quoted prices in active markets. Level 2 inputs relate to assets with other than quoted prices in active markets which may include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities or other inputs which can be corroborated by observable market data. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs and are used to that extent that observable inputs do not exist.

Risk Disclosure

Interest Rate Risk - Interest rate risk is the risk that the government will incur losses in fair value caused by changing interest rates. The County does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from changing interest rates. Generally, the County does not invest in any long-term investment obligations.

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the County's deposits may not be returned to it. GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 3", directs that deposits be disclosed as exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are either uncollateralized, collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution or collateralized by securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department but not in the County's name. The County's aggregate bank balances that were not covered by depository insurance were not exposed to custodial credit risk at December 31, 2022.

Credit Risk - Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty will not fulfill its specific obligation even without the entity's complete failure. The County does not have a formal credit risk policy other than restrictions to obligations allowable under General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Concentration of Credit Risk - Concentration of credit risk is the risk attributed to the magnitude of a government's investments in a single issuer. The County's investment policy limits the amount on deposit at each of its banking institutions.

Receivables, Payables, and Property Taxes - Real property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed in the prior year. Along with the current year's property taxes, the prior year's unpaid school taxes are levied to make up the total tax warrant. This warrant enables the County to collect taxes based on the full assessed value of the real property within the County. The property tax revenues are recognized in the fiscal year for which they are levied, provided they are due and collected within sixty days after fiscal year end. Property taxes are recorded as a deferred inflow of resources when not received within sixty days of fiscal year end in the fund financial statements. Taxes are considered past due after January 31, at which time the applicable property is subject to lien, and interest and penalties are assessed. The twenty towns are responsible for collection of the tax warrant until June 1. At that time settlement proceedings take

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

place wherein the County becomes the tax collecting agent and the towns receive full credit for their entire levy. The City of Kingston remits the County tax levy on City property in full by September 1. The legislature has provided for installment payment of real property taxes within the twenty towns. The County becomes the enforcing agent for tax liens on all County real property, except property within the City of Kingston.

Uncollected property taxes assumed by the County as a result of the settlement proceedings are reported as receivables in the General Fund to maintain central control and provide for tax settlement and enforcement proceedings. Real property tax receivables are reported net of an allowance for uncollectible taxes. The County calculates its allowances for uncollectible real property taxes using historical data, specific account analysis and management's judgement.

County and school districts taxes collected prior to the satisfaction of the respective warrants are considered a fiduciary activity under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 84 *"Fiduciary Activities"*, and therefore have been accounted for within the Custodial Fund.

Lease Receivable - The County is a lessor for noncancellable leases of building premises, cell towers, parking spaces and a segment of the railroad. The County recognizes a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources in the financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease receivable at the present value of payments expected to be received during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease receivable is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments received. The deferred inflow of resources is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease receivable, adjusted for lease payments received at or before the lease commencement date. Subsequently, the deferred inflow of resources is recognized as revenue over the life of the lease term.

Key estimates and judgements include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease receipts to present value, 2) lease-term, and (3) lease receipts.

- The County uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.
- The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease receipts included in the measurement of the lease receivable is composed of fixed payments from the lessee.

The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require remeasurement of its lease, and will remeasure the lease receivable and deferred inflows of resources if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease receivable.

Other Receivable - Other receivables include amounts due from other governments and individuals for services provided by the County. Receivables are recorded and revenues recognized as earned or as specific program expenditures/expenses are incurred. Allowances are recorded when appropriate.

Due From/To Other Funds and Due From/To Fiduciary Fund - During the course of its operations, the County has numerous transactions between funds to finance operations, provide services and construct assets. To the extent that certain transactions between funds had not been paid or received as of December 31, 2022, balances of interfund amounts receivable or payable have been recorded in the fund financial statements. Any residual balances outstanding between

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as internal balances.

Advances To/From Other Funds - Advances to/from other funds represent loans to other funds, which are not expected to be repaid within the subsequent annual operating cycle. The advances are offset by nonspendable fund balance in the General Fund to indicate that the funds are not "available" for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

Inventories - The inventories reflected in the balance sheet are recorded at cost on a first in, first out basis. The cost is recorded as inventory at the time the individual items are purchased. The County uses the consumption method to relieve inventory. Purchases of inventory items at other locations are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase and yearend balances at these locations are not material.

Prepaid Expenses/Expenditures - Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. Prepaid expenses/expenditures consist of employee retirement and other costs which have been satisfied prior to the end of the fiscal year, but represent items which have been provided for in the subsequent year's budget and/or will benefit such periods. Reported amounts in governmental funds are equally offset by nonspendable fund balance, in the fund financial statements, which indicates that these amounts do not constitute "available spendable resources" even though they are a component of current assets.

Capital Assets - Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$25,000 for governmental activities and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. Acquisition value is the price that would be paid to acquire an asset with equivalent service potential on the date of the donation. Intangible assets follow the same capitalization policies as tangible assets and are reported with tangible assets in the appropriate capital asset class.

Maintenance and repairs are recorded as expenses when incurred. Betterments and major improvements which significantly increase values, change capacities or extend useful lives are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of capital assets, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the respective accounts and any resulting gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

The County has historical treasures, works of art, and several collections. Acquisitions of these assets are expensed at the time of purchase. These assets are not held for financial gain. They are kept protected, unencumbered, and preserved. Any proceeds from the sale of these assets will be used to acquire other items for the collections.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are completed.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital assets used in operations are depreciated using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives in the government-wide statements as follows:

Class	Years
Land improvements	10-20
Buildings and improvements	20-30
Major machinery and equipment	10-15
Minor machinery and equipment	5
Infrastructure	20

The *capital outlays* character classification is employed only for expenditures reported in the Capital Projects Fund. Routine capital expenditures in the General Fund and other governmental funds are included in the appropriate functional category (for example, the purchase of a new area transit bus included as part of *expenditures – transportation*). The amount reported as *capital outlays* in the Capital Projects Fund will also include non-capitalized, project-related costs (for example, furnishings).

Unearned Revenues - Unearned revenues arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied. In the government-wide financial statements, unearned revenues consist of revenue received in advance and/or amounts from grants received before the eligibility requirements have been met.

Unearned revenues in the fund financial statements are those where asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. The County has reported unearned revenues of \$28,305,600, which is made up of \$28,110,801 for American Rescue Plan Act monies received in advance of eligible expenditures and \$194,799 for State and Federal aid received in advance in the General Fund. The County has also reported unearned revenues of \$51,767 for monies received in advance in the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance Fund, \$1,101,713 for monies received in advance in the Workers' Compensation Pool Fund and \$4,975,363 in the UCCC (component unit) for tuition and other fees. Such amounts have been deemed to be measurable but not "available" pursuant to generally accepted accounting principles.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources - In addition to assets, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position includes a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The County reported deferred inflows of resources in the General Fund of \$3,709,028 for real property taxes and \$2,870,721 for unavailable revenue from the opioids settlement. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The County reported deferred amounts on refunding bonds resulting from the difference in the carrying value of the refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is being deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

The County has also reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources in relation to its pension and other postemployment benefit liabilities in the government-wide financial statement for governmental activities. These amounts are detailed in the discussion of the County's pension and other postemployment benefit liabilities in Note 3H.

The County also reported deferred inflows of resources of \$255,556 in the General Fund in relation to the leases where the County is the lessor. The amounts are being deferred and amortized over the life of the leases.

Long-term Liabilities - In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed as incurred.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as Capital Projects Fund expenditures.

Leases Payable - The County is a lessee for noncancellable leases of equipment and building rentals. The County recognizes a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset ("lease asset") in the government-wide financial statements.

At the commencement of a lease, the County initially measures the lease liability at the present value of payments expected to be made during the lease term. Subsequently, the lease liability is reduced by the principal portion of lease payments made. The lease asset is initially measured as the initial amount of the lease liability, adjusted for lease payments made at or before the lease commencement date, plus certain initial direct costs. Subsequently, the lease asset is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life. Key estimates and judgments related to leases include how the County determines (1) the discount rate it uses to discount the expected lease payments to present value, (2) lease term, and (3) lease payments.

The County uses the interest rate charged by the lessor as the discount rate. When the interest rate charged by the lessor is not provided, the County generally uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate for leases.

The lease term includes the noncancellable period of the lease. Lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability are comprised of fixed payments and purchase option price that the County is reasonably certain to exercise. The County monitors changes in circumstances that would require a remeasurement of its lease and will remeasure the lease asset and liability if certain changes occur that are expected to significantly affect the amount of the lease liability. Lease assets are reported with other capital assets and lease liabilities are reported with long-term liabilities on the Statement of Net Position.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Compensated Absences - The various collective bargaining agreements provide for the payment of accumulated vacation or sick leave upon separation from service. The liability for such accumulated leave is reflected in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements as current and long-term liabilities. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured through employee resignation or retirement. The liability for compensated absences includes salary related payments, where applicable.

Net Pension Asset/Liability - The net pension liability represents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability of the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System. The component unit's net pension liability represents the UCCC's (component unit) proportionate share of the net pension liability of the New York State Teachers' Retirement System. The financial reporting of these amounts are presented in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions" and GASB Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – An Amendment of GASB Statement No.68".

Other Postemployment Benefit Liability ("OPEB") - In addition to providing pension benefits, the County and UCCC (component unit) provides health care benefits for certain retired employees and their survivors. The financial reporting of these amounts are presented in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions".

Net Position - represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is comprised of three components: net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted.

Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation/amortization and reduced by outstanding balances of bonds and other debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

Restricted net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of sources related to those assets. Assets are reported as restricted when constraints are placed on asset use either through the enabling of legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Restricted net position for the County includes restricted for tax stabilization, insurance liability, sheriff – forfeitures, 911 phone surcharge, stop – DWI program, V&T admin fees, traffic safety board, opioid settlement, debt service, telecommunications fund, foundation, debt repayment, landfill post-closure and soil and water conservation.

Unrestricted net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that does not meet the definition of two preceding categories.

Fund Balances - Generally, fund balance represents the difference between current assets and deferred outflows of resources and current liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Under this standard the fund balance classifications are as follows:

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Nonspendable fund balance includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form (inventories, prepaid amounts, long-term receivables, advances) or they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (the corpus of a permanent fund).

Restricted fund balance is reported when constraints placed on the use of the resources are imposed by grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments or imposed by law through enabling legislation. Enabling legislation includes a legally enforceable requirement that these resources be used only for the specific purposes as provided in the legislation. This fund balance classification is used to report funds that are restricted for debt service obligations and for other items contained in the General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Committed fund balance is reported for amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to formal action of the entity's highest level of decision making authority. The County Legislature is the highest level of decision making authority for the County that can, by the adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, these funds may only be used for the purpose specified unless the County Legislature removes or changes the purpose by taking the same action that was used to establish the commitment. This classification includes certain amounts established and approved by the County Legislature.

Assigned fund balance, in the General Fund, represents amounts constrained either by policies of the County Legislature for amounts assigned for balancing the ensuing year's budget or delegated to the Commissioner of Finance for amounts assigned for encumbrances. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily, in that additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. An assignment cannot result in a deficit in the unassigned fund balance in the General Fund. Assigned fund balance in all funds except the General Fund includes all remaining amounts, except for negative balances, that are not classified as nonspendable and are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned fund balance, in the General Fund, represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. The General Fund is the only fund that would report a positive unassigned fund balance. For all governmental funds other than the General Fund, any deficit balance is reported as unassigned.

In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted and unrestricted fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the County's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the County's policy to use fund balance in the following order: committed, assigned, and unassigned.

F. Encumbrances

In governmental funds, encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve applicable appropriations, is generally employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General and all Special Revenue funds, except the Community Development Fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year end are generally reported as assigned fund balance since they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

G. Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

H. Subsequent Events Evaluation by Management

Management has evaluated subsequent events for disclosure and/or recognition in the financial statements through the date that the financial statements were available to be issued, which date is January 25, 2024.

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

A. Budgetary Data

The County generally follows the procedures enumerated below in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- a) Budget hearings are scheduled with each department to occur during August.
- b) On or before the first Friday of October, the County Executive submits to the County Legislature a proposed budget for the fiscal year commencing the following January 1. The legislature then holds public hearings.
- c) The final budget is prepared and adopted no later than the second Thursday of December.
- d) Formal budgetary integration is employed during the year as a management control device for the General Fund, all Special Revenue funds, and the Debt Service Fund.
- e) Budgets for General, certain Special Revenue and Debt Service funds are legally adopted annually on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The Capital Projects Fund is budgeted on a project basis.
- f) The County Legislature has established legal control of the budget at the department and object of expense level of expenditures. The County Executive is authorized to make transfers between appropriation accounts, at the function level. Transfers of appropriations that alter the total appropriation of any department of agency must be approved by the Legislature.
- g) Appropriations in the General Fund, all Special Revenue funds and the Debt Service Fund lapse at the end of the fiscal year, except that outstanding encumbrances are reappropriated in the succeeding year, pursuant to the Uniform System of Accounts promulgated by the Office of the State Comptroller.

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

Budgeted amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the legislature. Amendments in the General Fund for the current year are as follows:

Operating expenditures funded by various unanticipated revenues <u>\$ 23,595,292</u>

B. Property Tax Limitation

The County is permitted by the State Constitution to levy, for purposes other than debt service, up to 1 1/2% of the five year average full valuation of taxable real estate located within the County. In accordance with this provision, the maximum amount of the tax levy for 2022 was \$292,950,549, which exceeded the actual levy by \$230,442,603.

Under New York State General Municipal Law, the County is not limited as to the maximum amount of real property taxes which may be raised. However, Chapter 97 of the New York State Laws of 2011, as amended ("Tax Levy Limitation Law") modified previous law by imposing a limit on the amount of real property taxes a local government may levy. The following is a brief summary of certain relevant provisions of the Tax Levy Limitation Law. The summary is not complete and the full text of the Tax Levy Limitation Law should be read in order to understand the details and implementations thereof.

The Tax Levy Limitation Law imposes a limitation on increases in the real property tax levy, subject to certain exceptions. The Tax Levy Limitation Law permits the County to increase its overall real property tax levy over the tax levy of the prior year by no more than the "Allowable Levy Growth Factor," which is the lesser of one and two-one hundredths or the sum of one plus the Inflation Factor; provided, however that in no case shall the levy growth factor be less than one. The "Inflation Factor" is the quotient of: (i) the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the coming fiscal year minus the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor for the twelve-month period ending six months prior to the start of the prior fiscal year, divided by (ii) the average of the National Consumer Price Indexes determined by the United States Department of Labor with the result expressed as a decimal to four places. The County is required to calculate its tax levy limit for the upcoming year in accordance with the provision above and provide all relevant information to the New York State Comptroller prior to adopting its budget. The Tax Levy Limitation Law sets forth certain exclusions to the real property tax levy limitation of the County, including exclusions for certain portions of the expenditures for retirement system contributions and tort judgments payable by the County. The County Legislature may adopt a budget that exceeds the tax levy limit for the coming fiscal year, only if the County Legislature first enacts, by a vote of at least sixty percent of the total voting power of the County Legislature, a local law to override such limit for such coming fiscal year.

C. Capital Projects Fund Deficits

The individual project deficits in the Capital Projects Fund arises in-part because of the application of generally accepted accounting principles to the financial reporting of such funds. The proceeds of bond anticipation notes issued to finance construction of capital projects are not recognized as an "other financing source". Liabilities for bond anticipation notes payable are accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. Bond anticipation notes are recognized as a revenue only to the extent that they are redeemed. These deficits will be reduced or eliminated as the bond anticipation notes are redeemed from interfund transfers from other governmental funds or converted to permanent

Note 2 - Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability (Continued)

financing. Other deficits where no bond anticipation notes are outstanding arise because of expenditures exceeding current financing on the projects. These deficits will be eliminated with the subsequent receipt or issuance of authorized financing.

D. Cumulative Effect of Change in Accounting Principle

The County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 87, *"Leases,"* for the year ended December 31, 2022, which established a single model for lease accounting based on the concept that leases are a financing of a "right-to-use" underlying asset. This statement requires a lessee to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset. As a result, the County has reported a cumulative effect of change in accounting principle of \$4,205,892 for the right-to-use leased assets and a (\$4,205,892) liability for leases payable for a net cumulative effect of \$0 to the January 1, 2022 net position of governmental activities.

This statement also requires a lessor to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources. As a result, the County reported cumulative effect of change in accounting principle of \$442,594 for the lease receivable and (\$442,594) for a deferred inflow of resources for a net cumulative effect of \$0 to the January 1, 2022 net position of the governmental activities and the General Fund.

E. Prior Period Adjustment

The composition of the prior period adjustments that were recorded within the primary government and discretely presented component units were as follows:

	G	overnmental		<u>Governme</u> General	ntal	Funds	E I T	Business-type Activities Interprise Fund Ulster County obacco Asset Securitization		Internal Service Fund Self-	P Co Uls Soil	iscretely resented omponent Unit ter County and Water nservation
		Activities		Fund		UTASC		Corporation	Insurance		District	
BAN premium deferred in the prior year	\$	444,774	\$	444,774	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Write-off of DSS receivables		(12,157,037)		(12,157,037)		-		-		-		-
Impact of property tax revenue for GASB 84		5,754,671		5,754,671		-		-		-		-
Change presentation of UTASC as an Enterprise Fund		36,778,350		-		(2,355,822)		(36,908,720)		-		-
Unavailable revenue for sale of property		5,000,000		-		-		-		-		-
Record net position and IBNR		6,706,162		-		-		-		6,706,162		-
Include discretely presented component unit	-	-		-		-		-		-		876,331
	\$	42,526,920	\$	(5,957,592)	\$	(2,355,822)	\$	(36,908,720)	\$	6,706,162	\$	876,331

F. Expenditures in Excess of Budget

The following functional expenditure categories exceed their budgetary authorization by the amounts indicated:

General Fund	
Debt Service – Interest	\$ 62,726
Transfers Out	11,162,239

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

At year end, the County's primary government and Custodial Fund total carrying amount of deposits and investments was \$200,965,847, while the total bank balance was \$202,981,380. Of the bank balance, \$1,500,000 was covered by federal depository insurance with the remaining balance, \$201,481,380, collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent in the County's name. At year end all deposits and investments for the component units were covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral held by the component unit's agent in the component unit's name.

Cash equivalents and investments are categorized into these three categories of custodial credit risk:

- (1) Insured or registered, or securities held by the County or its agent in the County's name.
- (2) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counter-party's trust department or agent in the County's name.
- (3) Uninsured and unregistered, with securities held by the counter-party, or by its trust department or agent, but not in the County's name.

The County reports restricted cash, cash equivalents, and investments for unspent proceeds of debt, unearned revenue, custodial funds, and amounts to support restricted fund balances.

	<u>Cateç</u>	Reported Amount/ Fair Value		
Governmental activities				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 191,305,562	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 191,305,562	
Business-type activities				
Cash and cash equivalents Certificates of deposit US Treasury Bills	1,899,519 202,536 2,290,535	- 	1,899,519 202,536 2,290,535	
Total business-type activities	4,392,590		4,392,590	
Total primary government	<u>\$ 195,698,152</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 195,698,152</u>	
Discretely presented component units				
UCCC - Cash and cash equivalents UCCC - Commercial paper UCRRA - Cash and cash equivalents UCRRA - U.S. Government securities UCIDA - Cash and cash equivalents UCIDA - Certificates of deposit UCSWCD - Cash and cash equivalents Total discretely presented component units	<pre>\$ 10,607,194 12,437,896 6,448,303 - 600,384 202,532 501,256 \$ 30,797,565</pre>	\$ - - 2,542,949 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	<pre>\$ 10,607,194 12,437,896 6,448,303 2,542,949 600,384 202,532 501,256</pre>	
Custodial Fund	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ </u>	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

B. Receivables

Receivables and amounts due from other governments at year end of the County's governmental funds, net of the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are shown below:

	Major I	- Fund	ds			Total			
	 General		Capital Projects	Non-major Governmental			Governmental Funds		
Receivables -									
Taxes	\$ 17,866,147	\$	-	\$	-	\$	17,866,147		
Accounts	1,069,182		-		133,022		1,202,204		
State and Federal aid	42,545,397		424,582		-		42,969,979		
Grants	-		-		-		-		
Due from other governments	 1,368,252		-		27,440		1,395,692		
Gross receivables	62,848,978		424,582		160,462		63,434,022		
Less: allowance for uncollectable*	 (11,254,539)		-		-		(11,254,539)		
Net receivables	\$ 51,594,439	\$	424,582	\$	160,462	\$	52,179,483		

*Allowance for uncollectible taxes represents the amount of taxes currently recorded as receivables that are expected to not be collected by the County. This would either be due to erroneous taxes or foreclosed properties that are unable to be sold including hazardous parcels.

C. Interfund Receivables/Payables

The composition of due from/to other funds and advances to/from other funds at December 31, 2022 were as follows:

Fund	 Due From	 Due To			ŀ	Advances From
Governmental Activities						
General	\$ 15,982,865	\$ 7,798,402	\$ 4	4,000,000	\$	-
Debt Service	180,584	-		-		-
Capital Projects	7,736,400	14,951,293		-		-
Business-Type Activities						
Ulster County Economic Development Alliance	 62,002	 1,212,156		-		4,000,000
	\$ 23,961,851	\$ 23,961,851	\$ 4	4,000,000	\$	4,000,000

The composition of due from/to fiduciary fund at December 31, 2022 were as follows:

Fund	 Due From	 Due To
General Fiduciary	\$ - 1,115,514	\$ 1,115,514
	\$ 1,115,514	\$ 1,115,514

The outstanding balances between funds results mainly from the time lag between the dates that 1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, 2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system and 3) payments between funds are made.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

D. Lease Receivable

As of December 31, 2022, the County's leases receivable were as follows:

Purpose	Original Issue Amount	Final Maturity	R	Lease eceivable
Cellco Partnership- Sam's Point Tower Sante Fe or 11 Main St T-Mobile Northeast LLC - Golden Hill Tower	\$ 124,573 2,353 146,113	05/31/25 12/31/23 11/30/26	\$	90,154 1,187 118,560
			\$	209,901

Also, the County has deferred inflows of resources associated with these leases that will be recognized as revenue over the lease term. As of December 31, 2022 the balance of the deferred inflow of resources was \$255,556.

The expected minimum future lease payments under this agreement are as follows:

Years Ending December 31,	 Principal	I	nterest	 Total
2023 2024 2025 2026	\$ 65,683 67,594 47,162 29,462	\$	3,710 2,338 1,037 304	\$ 69,393 69,932 48,199 29,766
	\$ 209,901	\$	7,389	\$ 217,290

E. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2022 was as follows:

Class	;	Balance January 1, 2022 as restated*	 Additions	De	ductions	D	Balance ecember 31, 2022
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Construction-in-progress	\$	4,036,343 29,703,827	\$ - 12,248,092	\$ 13	- 3,114,726	\$	4,036,343 28,837,193
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	\$	33,740,170	\$ 12,248,092	<u>\$ 13</u>	3,114,726	\$	32,873,536

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

	Balance January 1, 2022			Balance December 31,
Class	as restated*	Additions	Deductions	2022
Capital Assets, being depreciated/amortized:				
Land improvements	\$ 5,518,565	\$-	\$-	\$ 5,518,565
Buildings and improvements	174,636,739	1,697,400	2,700	176,331,439
Machinery and equipment	63,700,467	4,377,575	1,954,115	66,123,927
Infrastructure	134,458,047	22,311,042	1,205,151	155,563,938
Right-to-use leased equipment	4,205,892	2,616,302		6,822,194
Total Capital Assets,				
being Depreciated	382,519,710	31,002,319	3,161,966	410,360,063
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:				
Land improvements	4,344,856	90.059		4,434,915
Buildings and improvements	101,641,375	4,808,744	2,700	106,447,419
Machinery and equipment	45,736,285	4,242,380	1,812,160	48,166,505
Infrastructure	47,593,159	5,427,570	1,105,865	51,914,864
Right-to-use leased equipment		1,116,233	1,100,000	1,116,233
Right-to-use leased equipment		1,110,200	·	1,110,200
Total Accumulated Depreciation/Amortization	199,315,675	15,684,986	2,920,725	212,079,936
Total Capital Assets being				
Depreciated/Amortized, net	\$ 183,204,035	\$ 15,317,333	\$ 241,241	\$ 198,280,127
Capital Assets, net	\$ 216,944,205	\$ 27,565,425	\$ 13,355,967	\$ 231,153,663

*See Note 2D.

Depreciation/Amortization expense was charged to the County's functions and programs as follows:

General Government Support	\$ 9,584,498
Public Safety	3,692,434
Health	17,845
Transportation	1,309,007
Economic Opportunity and Development	305,632
Home and Community Services	 775,570
Total Depreciation Expense	\$ 15,684,986

Capital Assets - Component Units

Component Units	Balance anuary 1, 2022	Add	itions	Dedu	uctions	Reclas	assification		Balance cember 31, 2022
Ulster County Community College August 31, 2022:									
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Works of art/historical treasurers	\$ 744,174 90,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	744,174 90,500
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	\$ 834,674	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$	834,674

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Component Units	Balance January 1, 2022	Additions	Deductions	Reclassification	Balance December 31, 2022
Ulster County Community College August 31, 2022:					
Capital Assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment	\$ 45,303,351 6,288,653	\$ 120,249 363,201	\$ - (425,473)	\$	\$ 46,342,264 5,307,717
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	51,592,004	483,450	(425,473)		51,649,981
Less accumulated depreciation	29,912,746	1,565,576	(411,240)		31,067,082
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, net	\$ 21,679,258	<u>\$ (1,082,126)</u>	\$ (14,233)	<u>\$-</u>	\$ 20,582,899
Total Ulster County Community College Capital Assets, net	\$ 22,513,932	<u>\$ (1,082,126)</u>	\$ (14,233)	<u>\$-</u>	<u>\$ 21,417,573</u>
Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency:					
Capital Assets, not being depreciated: Land Conctruction in progress	\$ 1,238,172 65,015	\$	\$ - -	\$	\$ 1,238,172
Total Capital Assets, not being Depreciated	<u>\$ 1,303,187</u>	\$ 21,220	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ 1,324,407</u>
Capital Assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment Infrastructure	\$ 12,126,622 8,356,495 130,924	\$ 49,200 938,224 	\$ - (402,310) -	\$	\$ 12,175,822 8,892,409 130,924
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	20,614,041	987,424	(402,310)		21,199,155
Less accumulated depreciation Buildings and improvements Machinery and equipment Infrastructure	4,733,561 5,724,283 25,250	330,742 639,444 6,545	(401,081)		5,064,303 6,764,808 31,795
Total Accumulated Depreciation	10,483,094	976,731	(401,081)		11,860,906
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, net	<u>\$ 10,130,947</u>	\$ 10,693	<u>\$ (1,229)</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 10,140,411</u>
Total Ulster County Community College Capital Assets, net	\$ 11,434,134	\$ 31,913	\$ (1,229)	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 11,464,818
Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District:					
Capital Assets, being depreciated: Furniture and equipment	\$ 35,734	\$ 29,667	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ </u>	\$ 65,401
Less accumulated depreciation Furniture and equipment	21,461	7,888			29,349
Total Capital Assets being Depreciated, net	\$ 14,273	\$ 21,779	\$-	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 36,052
Total component units	\$ 33,962,339	\$ (1,028,434)	\$ (15,462)	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 32,918,443

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

F. Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities at December 31, 2022 were as follows:

	 Major	Fun	ds			
	 General	Capital Projects		lon-Major vernmental	G	Total overnmental
Accounts payable Accrued salaries and benefits payable Accrued interest	\$ 11,693,202 3,844,866 131,911	\$	2,009,539 - -	\$ 303,373 184,129 -	\$	14,006,114 4,028,995 131,911
Total Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$ 15,669,979	\$	2,009,539	\$ 487,502	\$	18,167,020

G. Short-Term Capital Borrowings - Bond Anticipation Notes

The schedule below details the changes in short-term capital borrowings.

Purpose	Original Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate		Balance January 1, 2022		January 1,		Issues	sues Redemptions		Balance December 31, 2022	
Governmental Activities:													
HVAC – various county facilities	2015	11/26/23	4.50 %	\$	1,500,000	\$	-	\$	40,000	\$	1,460,000		
Public Safety enterprise software	2016	11/26/23	4.50		1,680,000	•	-	•	650,000		1,030,000		
Water Supply extension	2016	11/26/23	4.50		2.600.000		-		617,500		1,982,500		
Road reconstruction	2017	n/a	n/a		180,000		-		180,000		-		
Transit Eq. and parking lot	2017	n/a	n/a		360,060		-		360,060		-		
Transit Eq. and parking lot	2017	n/a	n/a		139,940		-		139,940		-		
Wolven Bridge replacement	2018	11/26/23	4.50		150,000		-		5,000		145,000		
Clean Energy Project – UCLEC	2018	11/26/23	4.50		612,000		-		287,000		325,000		
Various road reconstruction	2018	n/a	n/a		225,000		-		225,000		, -		
Fantinekill Bridge	2018	11/26/23	4.50		135,000		-		-		135,000		
Public Safety Training Center	2019	n/a	n/a		6,000,000		-		6,000,000		-		
Mass transit buses	2019	11/26/23	4.50		345,000		-		75,000		270,000		
Stone Arch Bridge replacement	2019	n/a	n/a		225,000		-		225,000		-		
Maltby Hollow Bridge replacement	2019	11/26/23	4.50		500,000		-		125,000		375,000		
Various road reconstruction	2019	11/26/23	4.50		325,000		-		105,000		220,000		
Fleet vehicles	2019	n/a	n/a		410,000		-		410,000		-		
Shawangunk Kill Bridge replacement	2019	11/26/23	4.50		340,000		2,600,000		20,000		2,920,000		
UCCC Technology Upgrade	2019	n/a	n/a		150,000		-		150,000		-		
Creekside Drive Road	2019	11/26/23	4.50		360,000		-		85,000		275,000		
HVAC UCCC SUNY Ulster	2019	11/26/23	4.50		150,000		-		40,000		110,000		
Furniture for SUNY Ulster	2019	11/26/23	4.50		100,000		-		10,000		90,000		
Roof reconstruction Hardenburgh	2019	11/26/23	4.50		1,000,000		-		-		1,000,000		
DASNY for windows	2019	11/26/23	4.50		500,000		-		15,000		485,000		
Water storage tank UCCC	2019	n/a	n/a		226,025		-		226,025		-		
Floyd Ackert Bridge	2020	n/a	n/a		175,000		-		175,000		-		
Crawford Bridge	2020	n/a	n/a		25,000		-		25,000		-		
Fox Hollow Bridge	2020	n/a	n/a		200,000		-		200,000		-		
Slope stabilization Hardenburgh	2020	n/a	n/a		150,000		-		150,000		-		
Ulster County fairgrounds design	2020	n/a	n/a		28,400		-		28,400		-		
Sheriff live scan upgrade	2020	n/a	n/a		100,000		-		100,000		-		
Seraphin volumetric calibration trailer	2020	n/a	n/a		34,500		-		34,500		-		
Ulster County Enterprise west	2020	n/a	n/a		150,000		-		150,000		-		
Maltby Hollow Bridge	2020	n/a	n/a		500,000		-		500,000		-		
Reconstruction of roads	2020	11/26/23	4.50		650,000		-		125,000		525,000		
Veterans Cemetery renovations	2021	11/26/23	4.50		161,000		450,000		10,000		601,000		
Fairgrounds improvements	2021	11/26/23	4.50		45,000		696,800		10,000		731,800		
Various road pavement preserve	2021	11/26/23	4.50		650,000		-		125,000		525,000		
Countywide radio system	2021	11/26/23	4.50		7,715,000		-		-		7,715,000		
McKinstry Bridge	2021	11/26/23	4.50		60,000		1,440,000		-		1,500,000		
											(Continued)		

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Purpose	Original Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1, 2022		lssues		Redemptions		D	Balance ecember 31, 2022
Governmental Activities (Continued):											
2021 DPW bridges	2021	n/a	n/a	\$	350,000	\$	-	\$	350,000	\$	-
Box culverts	2021	n/a	n/a		60,000		-		60,000		-
Guide rail replacement	2021	11/26/23	4.50		60,000		40,000		-		100,000
Asphalt overlay	2021	n/a	n/a		2,500,000		-		2,500,000		-
Purchase of highway equipment	2021	11/26/23	4.50		2,585,000		-		-		2,585,000
County fleet vehicles	2021	11/26/23	4.50		1,217,000		-		402,000		815,000
Technology upgrades	2021	11/26/23	4.50		650,000		-		130,000		520,000
Personal computers	2021	11/26/23	4.50		175,000		-		35,000		140,000
Purchases of buses	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		525,000		-		525,000
Bridge flag response	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		100,000		-		100,000
UCLEC Fire Alarm & Heating/Cooling	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		450,000		-		450,000
Black Creek Upgrade	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		500,000		-		500,000
Courthouse Fascia, Exterior Reparis, Roof	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		150,000		-		150,000
Fleet Vehicles - Sheriff	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		650,000		-		650,000
Fleet Vehicles - Sedans and Minivans	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		530,000		-		530,000
Fleet Vehicles - Buildings & Grounds	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		260,000		-		260,000
Sundown Bridge	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		750,000		-		750,000
Pavement Preservation - Roads	2022	11/26/23	4.50		-		650,000		-		650,000
Total Governmental Activities				\$	36,453,925	\$	9,791,800	\$	15,100,425	\$	31,145,300

Liabilities for bond anticipation notes are generally accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. Bond anticipation notes issued for judgments or settled claims are recorded in the fund paying the claim. Principal payments on bond anticipation notes must be made annually. State law requires that bond anticipation notes issued for capital purposes or judgments be converted to long-term obligations generally within seven years after the original issue date. However, bond anticipation notes issued for assessable improvement projects may be renewed for periods equivalent to the maximum life of the permanent financing, provided that stipulated annual reductions of principal are made.

Interest expenditures of \$612,726 were recorded in the fund financial statements in the General Fund. Interest expense of \$1,877,562 was recorded in the government-wide financial statements for governmental activities.

H. Long-Term Liabilities

The following table summarizes changes in the County's long-term liabilities for the year ended December 31, 2022:

		Balance January 1, 2022, as restated*		New Issues/ Additions		Maturities and/or Payments	Balance December 31, 2022			Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities: General Obligation Bonds Payable	\$	86.120.708	\$	11,321,000	\$	9.686.456	\$	87,755,252	\$	10,218,336
General Obligation	Ψ	00,120,700	Ψ	11,021,000	Ψ	3,000,400	Ψ	01,100,202	Ψ	10,210,000
Bonds Payable - UCCC		929,372		560,000		243,624		1,245,748		152,664
Plus - Unamortized Premium on bonds		4,779,872		180,584		694,830		4,265,626		_
				· · · ·		· · · ·		· · · ·		40.074.000
		91,829,952		12,061,584		10,624,910		93,266,626		10,371,000
Leases Payable		4,205,892		2,616,302		1,039,318		5,782,876		1,311,357
Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Covernmental Activities (Continued)	i	Balance nuary 1, 2022, as restated*	١	lew Issues/ Additions	 Maturities and/or Payments	 Balance December 31, 2022	Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities (Continued) Other Non-current Liabilities: Compensated Absences Claims Net Pension Liability - ERS Other Postemployment): \$	17,729,261 39,815,517 302,437	\$	- 25,177,077 -	\$ 1,761,575 26,704,503 302,437	\$ 15,967,686 38,288,091 -	\$ 1,596,769 25,931,521 -
Benefit Liability		209,957,052		51,952,655	 5,547,782	 256,361,925	 -
Total Other Non- Current Liabilities		267,804,267		77,129,732	 34,316,297	 310,617,702	 27,528,290
Governmental Activities Long-term Liabilities	\$	363,840,111	\$	91,807,618	\$ 45,980,525	\$ 409,667,204	\$ 39,210,647
Business-type Activities: Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable Plus - Unamortized Premium on bonds	\$	28,805,000 5,131,190 1,080,043	\$	- 357,605 -	\$ 935,000 - 83,080	\$ 27,870,000 5,488,795 996,963	\$ 3,670,000 - -
Business-type Activities Long-term Liabilities	\$	35,016,233	\$	357,605	\$ 1,018,080	\$ 34,355,758	\$ 3,670,000
Discretely Presented Component Units: UCCC (August 31, 2022) Capital lease payable Compensated Absences Net Pension Liability - ERS Net Pension Liability - TRS Other Postemployment Benefit Liability	\$	60,688 1,218,270 15,449 323,454 22,202,338	\$	- - - 1,878,224	\$ 24,113 64,359 15,449 323,454 554,056	\$ 36,575 1,153,911 - - 23,526,506	\$ 17,770 - - - 698,602
Total UCCC		23,820,199		1,878,224	 981,431	24,716,992	 716,372
UCRRA Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable Compensated Absences Landfill Post-Closure Liability Net Pension Liability		3,162,280 539,850 1,524,586 7,093		- 24,482 - -	669,066 - 27,298 7,093	2,493,214 564,332 1,497,288	 628,129 564,332 249,548 -
Total UCRRA		5,233,809		24,482	 703,457	 4,554,834	 1,442,009
UCSWCD Compensated Absences		58,351		5,188	 -	 63,539	
Total Component Units	\$	29,112,359	\$	1,907,894	\$ 1,684,888	\$ 29,335,365	\$ 2,158,381

*See Note 2E.

Each governmental fund's liability for bonds is liquidated by the Debt Service Fund, which is funded by transfers from other funds. Each governmental fund's liability for compensated absences, claims, net pension liability and other postemployment benefit liability is liquidated by the General Fund.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

General Obligation Bonds Payable

General obligation bonds payable at December 31, 2022 are comprised of the following individual issues:

Purpose	Year of Issue		Original Issue Amount	Final Maturity Date	Interest Rates		Amount Dutstanding December 31, 2022
Governmental Activities:							
General Obligation							
Refunding Bond	2015	\$	4,513,259	November, 2023	4.500 %	\$	247,000
Public Improvements	2015		5,548,290	November, 2028	2.000 - 2.500		2,785,000
Public Improvements	2016		926,000	November, 2026	2.000		390,300
Public Improvements	2016		11,650,750	November, 2031	2.000 - 3.000		7,440,000
Public Improvements	2017		7,861,552	November, 2028	2.000 - 2.125		4,540,000
Public Improvements	2018		6,994,000	November, 2033	3.000 - 3.500		5,420,000
Refunding Bond	2019		4,534,976	November, 2027	3.500 - 5.000		1,963,452
Public Improvements	2019		22,973,235	November, 2037	2.250 - 2.750		19,755,000
Refunding Bond	2020		1,650,000	November, 2028	4.000		1,280,000
Public Improvements	2020		8,673,654	November, 2034	2.000		7,540,000
Refunding Bond	2021		26,060,000	November, 2029	4.000		21,945,000
Public Improvements	2021		3,322,000	November, 2036	2.000		3,128,500
Public Improvements	2022		11,321,000	November, 2037	4.000		11,321,000
Total General Obligation							87,755,252
Debt Issued for UCCC							
Refunding Bond	2015		991,741	November, 2023	4.500		8,000
Public Improvements	2016		177,000	November, 2026	2.000		74,700
Public Improvements	2019		745,024	November, 2027	3.500 - 5.000		496,548
Public Improvements	2021		113,080	November, 2036	2.000		106,500
Public Improvements	2022		560,000	November, 2037	4.000		560,000
Total Debt Issued for UCCC							1,245,748
Total Governmental Activities						\$	89,001,000
Business-type Activities:							
Tobacco Settlement Asset-Backed Bonds	2016	\$	31.060.000	June, 2034	2.00 - 6.75 %	\$	27,870,000
Subordinate Capital Appreciation Bonds	2005	+	15,852,000	June, 2039	6.00 - 7.85	Ŧ	5,488,795
Total Business-type Activities						\$	33,358,795
Discretely Presented Component Units:							
UCRRA							
Capital Appreciation Bonds	2002	\$	5,448,755	March, 2025	4.96 - 5.29 %	\$	2,493,214
		Ŧ	-,,			T	_,,

Interest expenditures of \$2,578,782 were recorded in the fund financial statements in the Debt Service Fund. Interest expense of \$2,181,820 was recorded in the government-wide financial statements for governmental activities. Interest expense of \$1,393,783 was recorded in the fund financial and government-wide financial statements for the business-type activities – UTASC.

Bond Refunding

On June 7, 2012 the County refunded two outstanding serial bonds from 2005 and 2006 that resulted in a decrease in its total debt service over the next 9 years by approximately \$1.7 million.

On March 1, 2015 the County issued a refunding bond in the amount of \$5.5 million refunding three outstanding serial bonds from 2006, 2007, and 2008 with outstanding principal totaling \$5.8 million. The refunding obtained a gain of \$260 thousand and a deferred charge of \$756 thousand,

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

resulting in a net deferred charge of \$496 thousand to be amortized over the life of the new bond. The refunding also resulted in a decrease in total debt service over the next 3 years by approximately \$101 thousand.

A default will have occurred if the payment of principal or interest are not paid when due and payable. Upon defaults on payments in full of the principal or interest on the bonds, the holder of such defaulted bonds has a contractual right to sue the County for the amount due thereon. The County does not have any lines of credit.

A breakdown of the principal defeased by purpose is shown as follows:

lssue	(Defeased Debt Dutstanding
Governmental Activities: Public Improvements, 2005 Public Improvements, 2006 Public Improvements, 2008	\$	4,100,000 19,905,000 270,000
	\$	24,275,000

Leases Payable

Governmental activities leases payable as of December 31, 2022 are compromised of the following agreements:

Amount

Purpose	lssue Date	 Original Issue Amount	Final Maturity	Interest Rate	Amount Dutstanding December 31, 2022
VanDale Properties, LLC - 2018 384	01/01/22	\$ 149,018	June, 2023	2.06 %	\$ 50,099
Pine Professional Center, LLC - 2018 404	01/01/22	40,084	October, 2023	2.06	18,376
Chrysler CCAP - District Attorney - Jeep Cherokee	01/01/22	9,162	February, 2024	2.06	4,975
NYCOMCO - Department of Social Services Radio Leases 2019-205	01/01/22	18,469	March, 2024	2.06	10,348
Chrysler CCAP - District Attorney - Jeep Cherokee	01/01/22	11,092	June, 2024	2.06	6,712
O&W Station, LLC - 2020 296 - Contract and Amd 1	01/01/22	192,820	March, 2025	2.06	136,443
Warwarsing, Town of - 202 261	01/01/22	911	April, 2025	2.06	605
NYCOMCO - District Attorney Radio Leasses 2020- 430	01/01/22	47,089	July, 2025	2.06	34,237
CPR Kingston, LLC - 2020 387	01/01/22	238,424	August, 2025	2.06	177,433
CPR Kingston, LLC - 2020 410	01/01/22	421,977	September, 2025	2.06	316,670
Spring Lake Fire Department, Inc - 2020 506	01/01/22	46,229	November, 2025	2.06	31,029
NYCOMCO - Sheriff U.R.G.E.N.T. 2021-285	01/01/22	72,205	May, 2026	2.06	56,330
NYCOMCO - Probation Radio Leases 2021-332	01/01/22	79,751	June, 2026	2.06	62,554
NYCOMCO - Public Works Radio Leases 2021-391	01/01/22	609,858	October, 2026	2.06	487,771
New York Communications Co-NYCOMCO - 2021 391	01/01/22	609,858	October, 2026	2.06	487,771
NYCOMCO - Sheriff Criminal Division Radios 2021-88	01/01/22	472,382	December 2026	2.06	381,100
NYCOMCO - Sheriff Corrections Divisions Radio Leases 2020-493	01/01/22	301,972	March, 2027	2.06	246,517
American Tower Management, LLC	01/01/22	118,018	May, 2034	2.06	111,573
American Tower Management, LLC	01/01/22	160,182	May, 2034	2.06	151,436
American Tower Management, LLC	01/01/22	284,938	September, 2034	2.06	269,994
American Tower Management, LLC	01/01/22	321,457	June, 2045	2.06	310,130
NYCOMCO - Probation Radio Leases 2022-145	03/01/22	113,613	February, 2027	2.06	95,319
Wallkill Fire District - 2022 076	04/01/22	49,068	March, 2027	2.06	42,044
Chrysler CCAP District Attorney - Jeep Cherokee	06/13/22	12,228	June, 2025	2.06	9,892
Chrysler CCAP District Attorney - Jeep Cherokee	06/13/22	12,228	June, 2025	2.06	9,892
Chysler CCAP- District Attorney - Dodge Charger	06/17/22	15,695	June, 2025	2.06	12,719
Higginsville Station, LLC - 2022 001	06/20/22	473,405	June, 2027	2.06	430,860
NYCOMCO - Emergency Services Radio Leases 2022-325	07/01/22	11,229	June, 2027	2.06	8,908
Kaatskill Development Holdings, LLC - 2022 291	07/01/22	37,091	June, 2027	2.06	33,495
Atlantic Tomorro's Office - Copier Printers	07/01/22	847,149	June, 2027	2.06	765,013
Le Kingston Trois, LLC 2017 474 - Contract and Amd 1-3	10/09/22	723,706	October, 2027	2.06	701,741
Tappen House Development, LLC - 2022 599	12/15/22	320,890	December, 2027	2.06	 320,890
					\$ 5,782,876

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Interest expenditures/expense of \$64,648, \$1,881 and \$21,929 were recorded in the fund financial statements in the General Fund, Country Road Fund and Road Machinery Fund, respectively, and also in the government-wide financial statements.

Payments to Maturity

The annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt and leases outstanding as of December 31, 2022, including interest payments of \$25,988,323 are as follows:

						Governmen	ntal A	ctivities				
Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds				Ge	eneral Obligation	on Bo	onds - UCCC	Leases Payable			
December 31,		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest
2023	\$	10,218,336	\$	2,684,228	\$	152,664	\$	49,342	\$	1,311,357	\$	106,699
2024		10,318,005		2,345,121		151,995		43,217		1,277,178		80,280
2025		8,279,794		2,016,561		155,206		38,127		1,182,696		54,127
2026		8,284,274		1,782,129		160,726		31,446		983,868		31,756
2027		8,426,143		1,514,643		148,857		24,520		423,770		16,040
2028-2032		27,453,200		4,241,453		221,800		72,436		316,946		46,913
2033-2037		14,775,500		1,039,493		254,500		239,488		168,266		17,707
2038-2042		-		-		-		-		78,078		8,351
2043-2045		-		-		-		-		40,717		1,057
	\$	87,755,252	\$	15,623,628	\$	1,245,748	\$	498,576	\$	5,782,876	\$	362,930

	_	Business-ty	/pe A	ctivities					
		Tobacco	Settle	ement					
Year Ending		Asset-Bac	ked	Bonds	Total				
December 31		Principal	Interest		Principal		Interest		
2023	\$	3,670,000	\$	1,485,633	\$	15,352,357	\$	4,325,902	
2024		1,495,000		1,311,314		13,242,178		3,779,932	
2025		1,610,000		1,206,520		11,227,696		3,315,335	
2026		1,725,000	1,096,086			11,153,868		2,941,417	
2027		1,855,000		980,166		10,853,770		2,535,369	
2028-2032		11,240,000		3,085,345		39,231,946		7,446,147	
2033-2037		6,275,000		338,125		21,473,266		1,634,813	
2038-2042		-		-		78,078		8,351	
2043-2045		-		-		40,717		1,057	
	\$	27,870,000	\$	9,503,189	\$	122,653,876	\$	25,988,323	

The above general obligation bonds are direct borrowings of the County for which its full faith and credit are pledged and are payable from taxes levied on all taxable real property within the County.

Legal Debt Margin

The County is subject to legal limitations on the amount of debt that it may issue. The County's legal debt margin is 7% of the five-year average full valuation of taxable real property.

UTASC - Capital Appreciation Bonds Payable ("CAB")

Interest on the Subordinate Turbo CABs is compounded semiannually on June 1 and December 1 but is not payable until bond maturity. Interest accretes until both principal and accreted interest

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

are paid. The accreted interest on the Subordinate Turbo CABs is reflected within the Subordinate Turbo CABs payable liability.

The remaining projected debt service requirements as of December 31, 2022, including principal of \$5,488,795, capital appreciation and interest for the Series 2005 NYCTT V Bonds are to be paid starting June 1, 2050 and maturing June 1, 2060 totaling \$13,030,250 as follows:

Year Ending December 31	Principal Interes	
2023	\$	-
2024		-
2025		-
2026		-
2027		-
2028 and thereafter	13,030,	250
	<u>\$ 13,030,</u>	250

During 2022, there were no payments of principal and accreted interest on the above bonds.

Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate vacation, sick leave and compensatory absences in varying amounts as services are provided. In the event of termination or upon retirement, an employee is entitled to payment for accumulated vacation and sick leave and unused compensatory absences at various rates subject to certain maximum limitations. The cost of these unused benefits for governmental funds is maintained separately and represents a reconciling item between the government-wide and fund financial statements presentation. The value recorded in the government-wide financial statements for compensated absences at December 31, 2022 is \$15,967,686 classified as a long-term liability in the governmental activities, which includes \$1,596,769, estimated to be due within one year.

The UCCC recognizes a liability for vesting sick leave and other compensated absences with similar characteristics to the extent it is probable that the UCCC will compensate the employees for the benefits through cash payments at retirement rather than be taken as absences due to illness or other contingencies. The liability at December 31, 2022 was \$1,153,911.

The UCRRA employees are entitled to reimbursement of unused sick and vacation time at the time of retirement or other termination of service. UCRRA's policy is to accrue the cost of compensated absences as earned and vested by the UCRRA's employees. The liability at December 31, 2022 was \$564,332.

The UCSWCD recognizes a liability for unpaid accumulated paid annual and vacation leave. Vacation leave eligibility and accumulation is specified in individual employee contracts. Upon retirement, resignation or death, employees may contractually receive a payment based on unused accumulated annual leave. The liability at December 31, 2022 was \$63,539.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Unpaid Claim Liabilities

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to unemployment, general liability, health insurance and workers' compensation. The County is also exposed to risk of loss for deductibles of varying amounts under several liability insurance policies.

The County established a workers' compensation claims-processing pool ("Pool") under Local Law No. 1 in 1979, pursuant to Article 5 of the Workers' Compensation Law to administer the payment of worker compensation claims of pool participants. The pool is open to participation by any eligible municipality or any public entity. Under local law participants are responsible for their share of total pool liabilities. All funds of the County, and sixty-two other public entities, participate in the program and make payments to the Pool based on a computation of the necessary funds to cover the participant's annual claims.

The County's claims liability of \$35,043,000 is recorded in the Workers' Compensation Pool at fiscal year end and is based on the requirements of GASB, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

Changes in the County's workers' compensation claims liability for the last three years were:

		Current Year Claims and		
Year Ending	Balance	Changes in	Claims	Balance
December 31,	January 1,	Estimates	Payments	December 31,
2022 2021 2020	\$ 36,674,000 33,288,470 32,589,429	\$ 20,033,971 23,992,721 21,947,884	<pre>\$ (21,664,971) (20,607,191) (21,248,843)</pre>	\$ 35,043,000 36,674,000 33,288,470

The County is self-insured for health insurance claims. The County's claims liability of \$1,549,091 is recorded in the Self-Insurance Fund at fiscal year end. These liabilities are based upon estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported, but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported.

Changes in the County's health insurance claims liability were:

Year Ending December 31,	Balance January 1,	Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Balance December 31,
2022	\$ 1,631,517	\$ 28,221,881	\$ (28,304,307)	\$ 1,549,091

The County has been named as a defendant in several personal injury claims resulting from incidents occurring in the County. Although the ultimate outcome of these claims is not certain, County officials believe that none of these claims will expose the County to amounts to exceed the insurance coverage applicable to the date of such incidents. The County has recorded liabilities

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

related to the deductibles for these claims in the amount of \$1,696,000. The County has not had significant reductions in insurance coverage from the provider in all categories of risk. Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in the past three fiscal years.

Changes in the County's claims and judgments liability for the last three years were:

Year Ending December 31,	Balance January 1, 2022	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Balance December 31, 2022
2022	\$ 1,510,000) (862,000)	\$ 1,696,000
2021	2,372,000		1,510,000
2020	1,711,000		2,372,000

Pension Plans

New York State and Local Employee's Retirement System

The County, and the County's discretely presented component units, the UCCC and the UCRRA, participate in the New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System ("ERS"). This is a costsharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. ERS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The net position of the ERS is held in the New York State Common Retirement Fund ("Fund"), which was established to hold all assets and record changes in fiduciary net position. The Comptroller of the State of New York serves as the Trustee of the Fund and is the administrative head of the ERS. The Comptroller is an elected official determined in a direct statewide election and serves a four year term. Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the New York State Retirement and Social Security Law ("NYSRSSL"). Once a public employer elects to participate in the ERS, the election is irrevocable. The New York State Constitution provides that pension membership is a contractual relationship and plan benefits cannot be diminished or impaired. Benefits can be changed for future members only by enactment of a State statute. The County also participates in the Public Employees' Group Life Insurance Plan, which provides death benefits in the form of life insurance. The ERS is included in the State's financial report as a pension trust fund. That report, including information with regard to benefits provided may be found at www.osc.state.ny.us/retire/about us/financial statements index.php or obtained by writing to the New York State and Local Retirement System, 110 State Street, Albany, NY 12244.

The ERS is noncontributory except for employees who joined after July 27, 1976, who contribute 3% of their salary for the first ten years of membership, and employees who joined on or after January 1, 2010, who generally contribute between 3% and 6% depending on salary levels for their entire length of service. Under the authority of the NYSRSSL, the Comptroller annually certifies the actuarially determined rates expressly used in computing the employers' contributions based on salaries paid during the ERS's fiscal year ending March 31. The employer contribution rates for the plan's year ending in 2022 are as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Tier/Plan	Option	Rate
1 751	41J165	25.2 %
2 751	41J165	23.0
3 552		30.1
3 A14	41J165	18.2
3 A14	41J165 CCSV	18.3
4 551		24.3
4 552		30.1
4 89P		22.8
4 A15	41J165	18.2
4 A15	41J165 CCSV	18.3
5 552		27.4
5 89P		19.8
5 A15	41J165	15.2
5 A15	41J165 CCSV	15.3
6 552		21.8
6 89P		14.4
6 A15	41J100	10.6
6 A15	41J100 CCSV	10.7
6 A15	41J165	10.7

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

At December 31, 2022, the County, UCCC and UCRRA reported assets as follows for their proportionate share of the net pension asset:

Primary Government:	
Governmental Activities	\$ (24,759,546)
Component Unit:	
UCCC	(1,305,878)
UCRRA	(596,933)

The net pension asset was measured as of March 31, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The County, UCCC and UCRRA proportion of the net pension asset was based on a computation of the actuarially determined indexed present value of future compensation by employer relative to the total of all participating members. At March 31, 2022, the County, UCCC and UCRRA proportions were as follows:

	2022	2021	Change
Primary Government:			
Governmental Activities	0.3028844%	0.3039539%	-0.0010695%
Component Unit:			
UCCC	0.0159749%	0.0152919%	0.0006830%
UCRRA	0.0073023%	0.0071229%	0.0001794%

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the County recognized its proportionate share of pension expense in the government-wide financial statements of \$1,326,784. Pension expenditures of \$11,513,138 were recorded in the fund financial statements and were charged to the following funds:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Fund	ERS		
Primary Government: General County Road	\$	10,436,836 886,024	
Road Machinery Special Grants		164,893 68,910	
Component Unit: UCCC		(58,046) *	
UCRRA		14,521	
	\$	11,513,138	

* As of the year ended August 31, 2022

At December 31, 2022, the County, UCCC and UCRRA reported its proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Primary Government		Component	Unit (UCCC)	Component I	Jnit (UCRRA)
	Deferred Deferred		Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows of	Inflows of	Outflows of	Inflows of	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ 1,875,075	\$ 2,432,078	\$ 98,896	\$ 128,274	\$ 45,207	\$ 58,636
Changes of assumptions	41,320,907	697,246	2,179,363	36,774	996,215	16,810
Net difference between projected and actual						
earnings on pension plan investments	-	81,077,141	-	4,276,202	-	1,954,707
Changes in proportion and differences between						
County contributions and proportionate						
share of contributions	2,289,132	2,384,492	120,734	125,764	23,154	66,919
County contributions subsequent to the						
measurement date	7,560,321		449,573	-	211,089	
		* •• •• •• •• •• •• •• ••	• • • • • • • • • •		* 4 075 005	* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	\$ 53,045,435	\$ 86,590,957	\$ 2,848,566	\$ 4,567,014	\$ 1,275,665	\$ 2,097,072

\$7,560,321, \$449,573 and \$211,089 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to ERS governmental activities, UCCC and UCRRA, respectively, resulting from the accrued contributions made subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension asset in the plan's year ended March 31, 2023. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to ERS will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

 Year Ended March 31,	(Primary Government		Component Unit (UCCC)		Component Unit (UCRRA)	
2023	\$	(6,326,931)	\$	(333,698)	\$	(172,499)	
2024		(9,158,556)		(483,044)		(234,860)	
2025		(21,231,838)		(1,119,818)		(515,015)	
2026		(4,388,518)		(231,461)		(110,122)	
2027		-		-		-	
Thereafter		-		-		-	
	\$	(41,105,843)	\$	(2,168,021)	\$	(1,032,496)	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The total pension liability for the ERS measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation date as noted below, with update procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to that measurement date. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation were as follows:

Measurement date	March 31, 2022
Actuarial valuation date	April 1, 2021
Investment rate of return	5.9% *
Salary scale	4.4%
Inflation rate	2.7%
Cost of living adjustments	1.4%

* Compounded annually, net of pension plan investment expenses, including inflation.

Annuitant mortality rates are based on the System's experience with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP-2020.

The actuarial assumptions used in the valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period April 1, 2015 - March 31, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected return, net investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation is summarized in the following table.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Equity	32 %	3.30 %
International Equity	15	5.85
Private Equity	10	6.50
Real Estate	9	5.00
Opportunistic/ARSPortfolio	3	4.10
Credit	4	3.78
Real Assets	3	5.80
Fixed Income	23	0.00
Cash	1	(1.00)
Total	100 %	

The real rate of return is net of the long-term inflation assumption of 2.7%.

The discount rate used to calculate the total pension liability was 5.9%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

the current contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based upon those assumptions, the ERS's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the County, UCCC and UCRRA's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 5.9%, as well as what the County, UCCC and UCRRA's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (4.9%) or 1 percentage point higher (6.9%) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease (4.9%)	D	Current iscount Rate (5.9%)	1% Increase (6.9%)
Governmental Activities proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 63,730,803	\$	(24,759,546)	\$ (98,777,454)
Component Unit (UCCC) proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 3,361,315	\$	(1,305,878)	\$ (5,209,759)
Component Unit (UCRRA) proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 1,536,500	\$	(596,933)	\$ (2,381,448)

The components of the collective net pension liability (asset) as of the March 31, 2022 measurement date were as follows:

	ERS		
Total pension liability Fiduciary net position	\$	223,874,888,000 232,049,473,000	
Employers' net pension liability (asset)	\$	(8,174,585,000)	
Fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability		103.65%	

Employer contributions to ERS are paid annually and cover the period through the end of the ERS's fiscal year, which is March 31st. Retirement contributions as of December 31, 2022 represent the employer contribution for the period of April 1, 2022 through December 31, 2022 based on prior year ERS wages multiplied by the employers' contribution rate, by tier. Retirement contributions to ERS for the nine months ended December 31, 2022 were \$7,560,321.

Pension Plans - Component Units

Teachers' Retirement System

The UCCC participates in the New York State Teachers' Retirement System ("TRS"). This is a costsharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. TRS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. The TRS is governed by a ten member Board of Trustees, which sets policy and oversees operations consistent with its fiduciary obligations under applicable law.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Obligations of employers and employees to contribute and benefits to employees are governed by the Education Law of the State of New York. Once a public employer elects to participate in the TRS, the election is irrevocable. The New York State Constitution provides that pension membership is a contractual relationship and plan benefits cannot be diminished or impaired. Benefits can be changed for future members only by enactment of a State statute. The TRS issues a stand-alone financial report which may be found at www.nystrs.org or obtained by writing to the New York State Teachers' Retirement System, 10 Corporate Woods Drive, Albany, NY 12211-2395.

The TRS is noncontributory except for employees who joined after July 27, 1976, who contribute 3% of their salary for the first ten years of membership, and employees who joined on or after January 1, 2010, who generally contribute between 3% and 6% depending on salary levels for their entire length of service. Pursuant to Article 11 of the Education Law of the State of New York, actuarially determined employer contributions are established annually for the TRS by its Board of Trustees. The employer contribution rate for the plan's year ending in 2022 was 9.80%.

At August 31, 2022, the UCCC reported an asset of \$1,918,960 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The UCCC's proportion of the net pension liability was based on its contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2021, the UCCC's proportion was .0110740%, which was a decrease of .000630% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the year ended August 31, 2022, the UCCC recognized its proportionate share of pension expense of (\$116,840). At August 31, 2022, the UCCC reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TRS from the following sources:

	of	Deferred Outflows Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	264,508	\$	9,970
Changes of assumptions		631,186		111,774
Net difference between projected and actual				
earnings on pension plan investments		-		2,008,390
Changes in proportion and differences between				
College contributions and proportionate				
share of contributions		90,344		33,024
College contributions subsequent to the				
measurement date		191,389		-
	\$	1,177,427	\$	2,163,158

\$191,389 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to TRS resulting from the UCCC's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of the net pension asset in the plan's year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to TRS will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Year Ended June 30,	 UCCC
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 Thereafter	\$ (242,176) (279,136) (348,324) (467,706) 93,833 66,389
	\$ (1,177,120)

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2021 measurement date was determined by using an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020, with updated procedures used to roll forward the total pension liability to June 30, 2021. These actuarial valuations used the following actuarial assumptions:

Measurement date	June 30, 2021
Actuarial valuation date	June 30, 2020
Investment rate of return	6.95% *
Salary scale	1.95%-5.18%
Inflation rate	2.4%
Cost of living adjustments	1.3%

The measurement date used of June 30, 2021 was the most recent available at the time the UCCC audit was completed.

Annuitant mortality rates are based on plan member experience, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Society of Actuaries Scale MP2020, applied on a generational basis. Active member mortality rates are based on plan member experience.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 valuation was based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2020.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined in accordance with Actuarial Standard of Practice ("ASOP") No. 27, *Selection of Economic Assumptions for Measuring Pension Obligations*. ASOP No. 27 provides guidance on the selection of an appropriate assumed investment rate of return. Consideration was given to expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for each major asset class as well as historical investment data and plan performance. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TRS's target asset allocation as of the valuation date of June 30, 2021 are summarized in the following table:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

	TRS		
		Long-Term	
		Expected	
	Target	Real Rate of	
Asset Class	Allocation	Return	
Domestic equity	33.0 %	6.80 %	
International equity	16.0	7.60	
Private equity	8.0	10.00	
Real estate	11.0	6.50	
Domestic fixed income securities	16.0	1.30	
Global bonds	2.0	0.80	
High-yield bonds	1.0	3.80	
Global equities	4.0	7.10	
Private debt	1.0	5.90	
Real estate debt	7.0	3.30	
Casn equivalents	1.0	-0.20	
	100.0 %		

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.95%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based upon those assumptions, TRS's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

The following presents the UCCC's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) calculated using the discount rate of 6.95%, as well as what the UCCC's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (5.95%) or one percentage point higher (7.95%) than the current rate:

	1%		Current		1%	
	E	Decrease	D	scount Rate		Increase
		(5.95%)		(6.95%)		(7.95%)
Component Unit (UCCC) proportionate						
share of the net pension asset	\$	(201,367)	\$	(1,918,960)	\$	(3,362,472)

The components of the collective net pension asset of TRS as of the June 30, 2021 measurement date were as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

	TRS
Total pension liability Fiduciary net position	\$ 130,819,415,417 148,148,457,363
Employers' net pension liability (asset)	\$ (17,329,041,946)
Fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability	113.20%

Employer and employee contributions for the plan's year ended June 30, 2021 are paid to TRS in the following fiscal year through a state aid intercept or, if state aid is insufficient, through a payment by the College to TRS. Accrued retirement contributions as of August 31, 2022 represent employee and employer contributions for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2022 based on paid TRS wages multiplied by the employers' contribution rate plus employee contributions for the fiscal year as reported to TRS. Accrued retirement contributions to TRS as of August 31, 2022 were \$191,389.

Voluntary Defined Contribution Plan

The County, UCCC and UCRRA can offer a defined contribution plan to all non-union employees hired on or after July 1, 2013 and earning at the annual full time salary rate of \$75,000 or more. The employee contribution is between 3% and 6% depending on salary and the County, UCCC and UCRRA will contribute 8%. Employer contributions vest after 366 days of service. No current employees participated in this program.

Other Postemployment Benefit Liability ("OPEB")

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County provides certain health care benefits for retired employees through a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan. The various collective bargaining agreements stipulate the employees covered and the percentage of contribution. Contributions by the County may vary according to length of service. The cost of providing Postemployment health care benefits is shared between the County and the retired employee as noted below. Substantially all of the County employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the County. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions", so the net OPEB liability is equal to the total OPEB liability. Separate financial statements are not issued for the plan.

At December 31, 2022, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	Governmental Activities
Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments Active employees	1,123 1,191
	2,314

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The County's total OPEB liability for governmental activities of \$256,361,925 as of December 31, 2022 was measured as of January 1, 2022, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2021.

The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Salary increases	3.50%
Discount rate	2.06%
Healthcare cost trend rates	6.0% for 2022, decreasing at various rates
	to an ultimate rate of 3.94%
Retirees' share of benefit-related costs	Varies from 10% to 100%, depending on
	participant group

The discount rate was based on the Bond Buyer Weekly 20-Bond GO Index.

The Pub-2010 mortality table for employees: sex distinct, job category-specific, headcount weighted, and adjusted for mortality improvements with scale MP-2021 mortality improvement scale on a generational basis.

The turnover assumptions reflect the rate of decrement due to turnover based on the experience under the New York State and Local Retirement System as prepared by the Department of Civil Service's actuarial consultant in the report titled, <u>Development of Recommended Actuarial</u> Assumptions for New York State/SUNY GASB 75 Valuation (June 2019).

The County's change in the total OPEB liability for the year ended December 31, 2022 is as follows:

	0	Sovernmental Activities
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of Year Service cost Interest	\$	209,957,052 8,856,300 4,580,038
Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience		4,560,038 26,461,994 -
Changes in assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments		12,054,323 (5,547,782)
Total OPEB Liability - End of Year	\$	256,361,925

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.06%) or 1 percentage point higher (3.06%) than the current discount rate:

	 1% Decrease (1.06%)	C	Current Discount Rate (2.06%)	 1% Increase (3.06%)
Governmental Activities Total OPEB Liability	\$ 305,145,632	\$	256,361,925	\$ 217,915,776

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Current	
	1%	Healthcare	1%
	Decrease	Cost Trend Rates	Increase
	(5.0% decreasing to 2.94%)	(6.0% decreasing to 3.94%)	(7.0% decreasing to 4.94%)
Governmental Activities Total OPEB Liability	\$ 211,893,004	\$ 256,361,925	\$ 314,754,475

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$40,375,471 in the government-wide financial statements. At December 31, 2022, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Governmental Activities	
	Deferred	Deferred
	Outflows	Inflows
	of Resources	of Resources
Changes of assumptions or other inputs Differences between expected and actual experience Employer contribution subsequent to the measurement date	\$ 25,089,067 - 5,969,705	\$ 2,369,600 8,470,275 -
	\$ 31,058,772	\$ 10,839,875

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	G	overnmental Activities
2023 2024	\$	477,139 8,643,776
2024 2025 2026		3,098,338
2020 2027 Thereafter		-
merealler	\$	

Other Postemployment Benefit Liability ("OPEB") - Component Unit

In addition to the County, UCCC provides retirement benefits and certain health insurance benefits to retired employees and their covered dependents. Certain classes of the UCCC's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the UCCC.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

At September 1, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

	UCCC (Component Unit)
Inactive employees currently receiving benefit payments	180
Active employees	112
	292

UCCC's liability for postemployment benefits of \$23,526,506 as of August 31, 2022 was measured as of August 31, 2022 and determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 1, 2020. The changes in the OPEB liability are as follows:

	(UCCC Component Unit)
Total OPEB Liability - Beginning of Year Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments	\$	22,202,338 1,409,022 469,202 - - - (554,056)
Total OPEB Liability - End of Year	\$	23,526,506

The UCCC's total OPEB liability in the September 1, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	4.04%
Discount rate	2.14%
Healthcare cost trend rate	7.0% decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.04% by 2089.

The discount rate was based on a yield or index rate for 20 years, tax exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Mortality rates were based on the Society of Actuaries' Scale SOA RP-2014 Total Dataset Mortality with Scale MP- 2020 (Base Rate 2006).

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the UCCC, as well as what the UCCC's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.14%) or 1 percentage point higher (3.14%) than the current discount rate:

	1%	Current			1%		
	Decrease	Discount Rate		Discount Rate			Increase
	 (1.14%)		(2.14%)	(3.14%)			
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 27,613,146	\$	23,526,506	\$	20,225,445		

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the UCCC, as well as what the UCCC's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (6.0% decreasing to 3.04%) or 1 percentage point higher (8.0% decreasing to 5.04%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

		Current	
	1%	Healthcare	1%
	Decrease	Cost Trend Rates	Increase
	(6.0% decreasing	(7.0% decreasing	(8.0% decreasing
	to 3.04%)	to 4.04%)	to 5.04%)
Total OPEB Liability	\$ 19,593,804	\$ 23,526,506	\$ 28,598,025

At August 31, 2022, the UCCC reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

		UCCC (Component Unit)		
		Deferred		Deferred
		Outflows		Inflows
	of	Resources	of	Resources
Changes of assumptions or other inputs Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1,514,295 -	\$	- 1,513,644
	\$	1,514,295	\$	1,513,644

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	
2023 2024 2025 2026	\$ 189 189 189 84
	\$ 651

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

I. Revenues and Expenditures

Interfund Transfers

Interfund transfers are defined as the flow of assets, such as cash or goods and services, without equivalent flows of assets in return. The interfund transfers reflected below have been reported as transfers.

	Trans		
		Enterprise Fund	
		Ulster County	
		Economic	
	Capital	Development	
Transfers Out	Projects	Alliance	Total
General	\$ 11,278,648	\$ 633,591	\$ 11,912,239

Transfers are used to 1) move funds from the General Fund to finance various capital projects and programs accounted for in other funds and 2) contribution to UCEDA.

J. Net Position

The components of net position are detailed below:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - the component of net position that reports the difference between capital assets less both the accumulated depreciation and the outstanding balance of debt, excluding unexpended proceeds, that is directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.

Restricted for Tax Stabilization - the component of net position that has been established to legally segregate funds to stabilize real property tax rates in accordance with Section 6e of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York.

Restricted for Insurance Liability - the component of net position to set aside funds for uninsured losses, claims, actions or judgments.

Restricted for Sheriff - forfeitures - the component of net position that reflects the unused portions of forfeited crime proceeds that must be spent on law enforcement.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Restricted for 911 Phone Surcharge - the component of net position that reflects the unused portions of telephone surcharges that must be spent on the emergency telephone system.

Restricted for Stop - DWI Program - the component of net position that represents State revenues that are limited by State directive to be used in accordance with the parameters of the Driving while Intoxicated Program.

Restricted for V&T Admin Fees - the component of net position to reflect the unused portions of probation fees that must be spent on probation programs.

Restricted for Traffic Safety Board - the component of net position to reflect the funds restricted to be spent on promoting traffic safety.

Restricted for Opioid Settlement - the component of net position that is restricted pursuant to the New York State Attorney General's settlement with opioid manufacturers and distributors.

Restricted for Debt Service - the component of net position that reports the difference between certain assets and liabilities with constraints placed on their use by Local Finance Law.

Restricted for Telecommunications Fund - the component of net position that reflects the funds restricted under the USDA Intermediary Relending Program Loan Fund.

Restricted for Foundation - the component of net position that reflects the funds restricted to be spent on the Ulster County Community College Foundation, Inc. for the benefit of the UCCC, its students and graduates.

Restricted for Debt Repayment - the component of net position that reports the amounts restricted for the payment of debt principal and interest with constraints placed on their use by Local Finance Law.

Restricted for Landfill Post Closure - the component of net position that reflects funds restricted for maintenance and monitoring of the landfill closure.

Restricted for Soil and Water Conservation - the component of net position that reflects the funds restricted for the conservation of the soil and water within the County.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

K. Fund Balances

	General Fund	Debt Service	Capital Projects Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total
Nonspendable:	¢ = 226.000	¢	¢	¢	¢ 5,226,000
Prepaid expenditures Inventory	\$ 5,336,990 80,670	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$
Advances	4,000,000		-		4,000,000
Total Nonspendable	9,417,660				9,417,660
Total Nonspendable	9,417,000				9,417,000
Restricted:					
911 phone surcharge	1,672,356	-	-	-	1,672,356
Debt service	-	2,712,900	-	-	2,712,900
Opioid settlement	1,297,279	-	-	-	1,297,279
V&T admin fees	854,511	-	-	-	854,511
Risk retention	131,294	-	-	-	131,294
Sheriff forfeitures	52,261	-	-	-	52,261
Stop - DWI Program	209,322	-	-	-	209,322
Tax stabilization	5,999,888	-	-	-	5,999,888
Traffic safety board	3,598				3,598
Total Restricted	10,220,509	2,712,900			12,933,409
Assigned: Purchases on order:					
General government support	1,761,010	-	-	-	1,761,010
Public safety	227,335	-	-	-	227,335
Health	622,000	-	-	-	622,000
Transportation	8,800	-	-	16,903	25,703
Economic opportunity and development	527,347	-	-	-	527,347
Home and community services	294,896				294,896
	3,441,388	-	-	16,903	3,458,291
Jail commissions	311,980	-	-	-	311,980
Tourism and convention	323,233	-	-	-	323,233
For subsequent year's expenditures Non-Major funds:	5,577,697	-	-	-	5,577,697
Special Grants Fund	-	-	-	282,533	282,533
County Road Fund	-	-	-	3,821,340	3,821,340
Road Machinery Fund				438,135	438,135
Total Assigned	9,654,298			4,558,911	14,213,209
Unassigned	111,287,641		(30,661,002)		80,626,639
Total Fund Balances (Deficits)	\$ 140,580,108	\$ 2,712,900	\$ (30,661,002)	\$ 4,558,911	\$ 117,190,917

Certain elements of fund balance are described above. Those additional elements which are not reflected in the Statement of Net Position but are reported in the governmental funds balance sheet are described below.

Prepaid Expenditures has been established to account for employee retirement and other payments made in advance. The amount is classified as nonspendable to indicate that funds are not "available" for appropriation or expenditure even though they are a component of current assets.

Inventories have been classified as nonspendable to indicate that a portion of fund balance is not "available" for expenditure because the asset is in form of commodities and the County anticipates utilizing them in the normal course of operations.

Note 3 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

Purchases on order are assigned and represent the County's intention to honor contracts in process at year end. The subsequent year's appropriation will be amended to provide authority to complete the transaction.

Jail commissions has been established to reflect the unused portions of jail telephone commissions that will be spent on inmate programs.

Tourism and convention has been established to promote tourism in Ulster County.

Subsequent year's expenditures represent that at December 31, 2022, the County Legislature/ Executive has assigned the above amounts to be appropriated for the ensuing year's budget.

Unassigned fund balance in the General Fund represents amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. Unassigned fund balance in the Capital Projects represents the deficit balances in these funds.

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies

A. Litigation

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to unemployment, general liability, and workers' compensation. At this time, the outcome of cases are not known. Management has reviewed the outstanding lawsuits and has determined that all claims have been reviewed by the various claims administrators and actuaries and has indicated that the appropriate reserve has been established within the claims payable. The County uses the General Fund to account for and finance, in the case of general liability, its uninsured risks of loss. The County is also exposed to risk of loss for deductibles of varying amounts under several liability insurance policies.

B. Risk Management

The County established a workers' compensation claims-processing pool (Pool) under Local Law No. 1 in 1979, pursuant to Article 5 of the Workers' Compensation Law to administer the payment of worker compensation claims of pool participants. The pool is open to participation by any eligible municipality or any public entity. Under local law participants are responsible for their share of total pool liabilities. All funds of the County, and sixty two other public entities, participate in the program and make payments to the Pool based on a computation of the necessary funds to cover the participants' annual claims.

C. Commitments

The County had active construction projects at year end. The projects include roads and bridges, roof reconstructions, upgrades to campus facilities, and repairs to infrastructure. At year end, the County had \$28,837,193 in construction commitments with contractors. These commitments are being financed by serial bonds, state and federal aid, donations, and current appropriations.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies (Continued)

D. Contingencies

The County has received grants in excess of \$89.8 million, which are subject to audit by agencies of the State and Federal governments. Such audits may result in a request for a return of funds to the State and Federal governments. Based on past audits, the County management believes any disallowance will be immaterial.

E. Federal Grant-Revolving Loan Fund

During 2022, the County participated with RUPCO as a sub-recipient in implementing two Community Development Block Grants financed by the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development and administered through the New York State Housing Trust Fund Corporation totaling \$1,190,000.

Ulster County was awarded a \$600,000 grant focused on assisting low to moderate income Ulster County residents rehabilitate owner-occupied housing. A rental assistance component was incorporated because of the COVID-19 pandemic with rehabilitation monies allocated to fund it. Direct assistance for the *2019 Ulster County Housing Rehabilitation Program* continued in 2021 with \$233,456 in total monies received for 2022.

Ulster County was awarded a \$590,000 grant for a program that assists households with home buyer activities. Direct assistance for the *2019 Ulster County Homeownership Program* began in 2020 with \$120,100 in total monies received for 2022.

A copy of RUPCO's certified financial report may be obtained from RUPCO at 289 Fair Street Kingston, NY 12401.

The activity for this loan fund is accounted for in the Special Grant Fund, reported in the Special Revenue Fund in the County's financial statements.

F. Resource Recovery Agency

Under the terms of a solid waste service agreement dated January 1, 1992, between the County and the Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency (UCRRA), the County is liable for a service fee payable to the UCRRA. The intent of the net service fee agreement is to provide assurance that the UCRRA has the financial resources to meet all debt service obligations and debt service requirements. In December 2012, a county-wide Flow Control Law was passed by the Ulster County Legislature and signed into law by the Ulster County Executive. The Flow Control Law mandates that all Municipal Solid Waste generated within the County of Ulster must be brought to the UCRRA. The major financial impacts of this new law resulted in an increase in solid waste service fees, the elimination of County net service fees, and the ability of UCRRA to be self-sustaining. UCRRA met all of its obligations for fiscal year 2022 without the assistance of a County subsidy.

State and Federal laws required UCRRA to place a final cover on its landfill sites when it stopped accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. UCRRA is currently in the post closure phase at each of the landfills. The post closure period goes throughout the year 2028. Current projections prepared by UCRRA of annual post closure monitoring and maintenance costs for the two remaining landfills are \$249,548 for each of the remaining 6 years. The liability at December 31, 2022 was \$1,497,288.

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies (Continued)

G. Tobacco Settlement

In January 1997, the State of New York filed a lawsuit against the tobacco industry, seeking to recover the costs that the State and its local governments had incurred under the Medicaid program in treating smoking related illnesses. As part of a comprehensive settlement reached in November 1998 among 46 states and U.S. territories and all major tobacco companies, the State of New York and its counties will share in an estimated \$25 billion over the next 25 years. As discussed in Note 1, in February 2001, the County sold to UTASC all of its future right, title and interest in the tobacco revenues under the agreement.

H. Tax Abatements

The County is subject to tax abatements granted by the Ulster County Industrial Development Agency ("UCIDA"). These programs have the stated purpose of increasing business activity and employment in the region. Economic development agreements are entered into by the UCIDA and include the abatement of state, county, local and school district taxes, in addition to other assistance. In the case of the County, the abatements have resulted in reductions of property taxes, which the County administers as a temporary reduction in the assessed value of the property involved. The abatement agreements stipulate a percentage reduction of property taxes, which can be as much as 100 percent. Under the agreements entered into by UCIDA, the County collected \$371,121 during 2022 in payments in lieu of taxes ("PILOT"); these collections were made in lieu of \$780,525 in property taxes.

Start Date	Agreement		Taxable Assessed Value	County Tax Rate		Tax Value	- F	PILOT Received	C	ounty Tax Abated
2013	EA Flatbush (Stavo)	\$	2,033,000	4.321005	\$	8,785	\$	5,749	\$	3,036
2013	ARHC (LaSalle-Benedictine)	Ψ	2,600,000	4.321005	Ψ	11,235	ψ	4,601	Ψ	6,634
2004	JBT Holdings (Wolftec)		3,303,000	4.321005		14,272		6,781		0,034 7,491
2013	Landmark Gov Clinton & Yosman		16,768,000	4.321005		72,455		32,702		39,753
2019	HVKD 41 Pearl Street		1,200,000	4.321005		5,185		2,843		2,342
2019	HVKD 301 Wall Street		1,620,000	4.321005		7,000		2,045		4,775
2019	HVKD 24 John Street		334,000	4.321005		1,443		1,443		(0)
2019	HVKD 270 Fair Street		900.000	4.321005		3,889		1,443		2,446
2018	UPAC		3,410,000	4.321005		14,735		1,440		14,735
2020	Star Estate Development		1,100,000	4.242100		4,666		4,666		(0)
2020	2007 Route 9W LLC		1.090.400	3.740834		4,000		1,590		2,489
2020	Marlboro Dist. Rte. 9 LLC		3,745,800	4.075511		15,266		9,532		5,734
2020	HAM Realty III, LLC (Brooklyn Bot)		5,151,700	4.075511		20,996		12,525		8,471
1999	Institute Family Health (LaSalle-NP)		4.750.000	4.071080		19,338		12,020		19,338
2008	Woodland Ponds		35,561,500	4.071080		144,774		87,193		57,581
2020	Inness NY LLC		2,708,000	3.501986		9,483		4,745		4,738
2013	Central Hudson		8,830,335	3.531794		31,187		45,435		(14,248)
2012	Partition Street		4,280,500	3.531794		15,118		8,514		6,604
2018	Saugerties NY Hospitality		4,250,000	3.531794		15,010		1,589		13,421
2018	Creative Environments LLC		34.100	15.149207		517		489		28
2018	Creative Environments LLC		50,000	15.149207		757		644		113
2018	Creative Environments LLC		432,000	15.149207		6,544		3,954		2,590
2018	Creative Environments LLC		134,000	15.149207		2,030		1,022		1,008
2018	Greenhouses Hotel LLC		388,000	19.649834		7,624		481		7,143
2016	Darienlake Kingston LLC		4,810,125	5.515677		26,531		14,920		11,611
1998	300 Grant Avenue (Head Trauma)		23,082,300	5.515677		127,315		94,683		32,632
2014	DOC-1561 Ulster Ave MOB (MHMG)		34,500,000	5.515677		190,291		21,352		168,939
	- (-)	\$	167,066,760		\$	780,525	\$	371,121	\$	409,401

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) December 31, 2022

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies (Continued)

I. TechCity East

In July 2021, the County initiated in rem foreclosure proceedings on eighteen parcels located on the east side of the former IBM campus ("TechCity East") in the Town of Ulster. Those proceedings were halted when the owner contested the foreclosure, forcing the County to delay taking the property while it argued its case in Ulster County Court.

On December 1, 2021, Ulster County Court judge Bryan Rounds signed a settlement order that provided a roadmap for the former owner to cede the properties to the County. Once implemented, the settlement would result in the sale of the remaining TechCity East parcels to National Resources, a real estate company that specializes in turning around complicated former industrial sites, such as the former IBM campus in East Fishkill.

On December 2, 2021, the Ulster County Legislature set a public hearing on the transfer of the TechCity East parcels to UCEDA.

On December 21, 2021, the Ulster County Legislature authorized the County to transfer the TechCity East parcels to UCEDA, so that UCEDA could in turn sell the properties to National Resources/iPark87, LLC. The agreement indicates that any proceeds from the future sale of the TechCity East properties are to be remitted to Ulster County.

Because of the relationship between Ulster County and UCEDA, this transfer of property was accounted for at the County's net book value of approximately \$5 million as an asset available for sale, and an associated liability due to the County, until closing of the sale was completed. The underlying property is subject to certain environmental cleanup. The obligation to satisfy this cleanup was transferred to the purchaser of the property and such cost was contemplated in the sales price.

On December 21, 2021, the Board of Directors of UCEDA authorized the execution of a Purchase and Sale Agreement ("East PSA") to sell the TechCity East properties to National Resources/iPark 87, LLC ("Purchaser") for a negotiated price of \$12,000,000, payable by application of a \$7,000,000 advance credit for costs to remediate asbestos-contamination in Building 1 and in piles of rubble on the former site of Building 25 (subject to a "true-up" to verify actual costs) and with the remaining balance to be paid by application of a \$100,000 deposit held in escrow until closing and a Purchase Money Mortgage Note for annual installment payments equal to \$1,000,000 plus 4% interest on the principal balance, commencing January 1, 2023. Interest accrues on the note beginning June 8, 2022. As of December 31, 2022, accrued interest of \$112,156 is recorded and included in the "loan receivable – TechCity East property, current portion" on the statement of net position.

UCEDA subsequently issued notice to the New York State Authorities Budget Office as required by law, providing that office with a 90-day opportunity to comment on the transaction. No comments were received by UCEDA.

On February 17, 2022, a final appraisal report for the subject East properties was completed by Hilco Real Estate Appraisal, LLC.

The East PSA included the following provisions:

Note 4 - Summary Disclosure of Significant Contingencies (Continued)

- The creation of a Purchaser-funded imprest account, to be paid by Purchaser to UCEDA upon execution of the East PSA, in the amount of \$250,000, to be used by UCEDA to reimburse eligible transaction costs related to the sale;
- The payment of an annual Administrative Fee of \$50,000, commencing January 1, 2023 and continuing until the earlier of "substantial completion" or the satisfaction of the Purchase Money Mortgage, at an annual escalation of 3% per year, to compensate UCEDA for monitoring and administration of the East PSA and associated Purchase Money Mortgage;
- The payment of a deposit of \$100,000 due upon execution of the PSA, to be held in escrow and released upon closing, which amount shall be credited toward the purchase price; and
- The payment of the remaining balance of the purchase price in five (5) equal annual installments, carrying an interest rate of 4% per year, to be subject to a Purchase Money Mortgage and Note, commencing January 1, 2023.

On February 3, 2022, the Purchaser deposited \$227,234 to UCEDA's accounts. This amount included \$177,234 for the required imprest account and \$50,000 for the 2023 Administrative Fee. In addition, the Purchaser made a direct payment to UCEDA's legal counsel (Harris Beach) in the amount of \$72,766. These combined payments (\$300,000 in total) were deemed to satisfy the Purchaser's pre-closing financial contributions to UCEDA. Reimbursable costs primarily related to legal fees incurred by UCEDA for the year ended December 31, 2022 were \$53,892. As of December 31, 2022, UCEDA has an imprest liability balance of \$131,865.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, Ulster County paid on UCEDA's behalf \$633,591 of school and property taxes associated with the TechCity East properties. During the year ended December 31, 2022, a contribution from Ulster County of \$633,591 was recorded as a result.

The final transaction to transfer title from the Authority to National Resources/iPark 87, LLC was completed on June 8, 2022.

On January 19, 2023, UCEDA received a payment from the Purchaser in the amount of \$1,167,600, which represented payment of the required \$100,000 deposit, plus a \$1,000,000 payment of principal and \$67,600 in interest payments. This full amount was subsequently remitted to Ulster County via check on February 27, 2023.

Note 5 - Recently Issued GASB Pronouncements

GASB Statement No. 96, "Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements" provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements ("SBITAs") for government end users. This Statement defines a SBITA and establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset (intangible asset) and a corresponding liability. The Statement also provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA, as well as detailing the requirements for note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2022.

Notes to Financial Statements (Concluded) December 31, 2022

Note 5 - Recently Issued GASB Pronouncements (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 101, "Compensated Absences" provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for compensated absences. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by updating the recognition and measurement guidance for compensated absences. That objective is achieved by aligning recognition and measurement guidance under a unified model and by amending certain previously required disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2023.

This is not an all-inclusive list of recently issued GASB pronouncements but rather a listing of Statements that the County believes will most impact its financial statements. The County will evaluate the impact this and other pronouncements may have on its financial statements and will implement them as applicable and when material.

Note 6 - Subsequent Events

The County, in November 2023, issued public improvement serial bonds for various purposes in the amount of \$16,970,620 with interest rates ranging from 4.0% to 4.125% that will mature in November 2038.

The County, in November 2023, issued bond anticipation notes for various purposes in the amount of \$37,308,822 with an interest rate of 5.25% that will mature in November 2024.

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)(2)

		G	overnmental Activiti	ies	
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability: Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms	\$ 8,856,300 4,580,038 26,461,994	\$ 5,339,268 4,583,681 37,511,686	\$ 4,040,865 5,622,380 (4,157,148)	\$ 5,564,559 6,156,773 -	\$ 5,271,940 6,278,693 -
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments	- 12,054,323 (5,547,782)	(2,250,149) 5,357,053 (5,065,637)	- 28,297,613 (4,825,851)	(35,295,340) (11,662,152) (5,343,888)	- 6,218,737 (5,034,144)
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	46,404,873	45,475,902	28,977,859	(40,580,048)	12,735,226
Total OPEB Liability – Beginning of Year	209,957,052	164,481,150	135,503,291	176,083,339	163,348,113 (3
Total OPEB Liability – End of Year	\$ 256,361,925	\$ 209,957,052	\$ 164,481,150	\$ 135,503,291	\$ 176,083,339
Covered-employee payroll	\$ 70,106,802	\$ 86,815,072	\$ 84,204,231	\$ 84,261,882	\$ 81,540,519
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	365.67%	241.84%	195.34%	160.81%	215.95%
Discount Rate	2.06%	2.12%	2.74%	4.10%	3.44%
		Corr	ponent Unit (Colleg	e) (4)	
	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability: Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms Differences between	\$ 1,409,022 469,202 -	\$ 1,379,502 441,955 -	\$ 1,044,536 575,929 -	\$ 1,014,703 546,692 -	\$ 1,030,867 782,789 311,228
expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions or other inputs Benefit payments	- - (554,056)	(2,391,118) 2,392,147 (542,448)	- - (575,149)	(10,432,596) 4,470,870 (558,723)	- - -
Net Change in Total OPEB Liability	1,324,168	1,280,038	1,045,316	(4,959,054)	2,124,884
Total OPEB Liability – Beginning of Year	22,202,338	20,922,300	19,876,984	24,836,038	22,711,154 (3
Total OPEB Liability – End of Year	\$ 23,526,506	\$ 22,202,338	\$ 20,922,300	\$ 19,876,984	\$ 24,836,038
Covered-employee payroll	<u>\$ 11,165,236</u>	<u> </u>	\$ 10,591,633	\$ 10,383,954	\$ 9,832,256
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	210.71%	202.83%	197.54%	191.42%	252.60%
Discount Rate	2.14%	2.14%	2.94%	2.94%	3.51%

Notes to Schedule:

(1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2018 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 75,

"Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions".

(2) No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of this Statement to pay related benefits.

(3) Restated for the implementation of the provisions of GASB Statement No. 75.

(4) The amounts presented are for the College's fiscal year ending August 31st.

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

	Governmental Activities				
	2022 (4)	2021 (4) 2020 (3) 2019			
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.3028844%	0.3039539% 0.3076276% 0.2991162%			
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ (24,759,546)	<u>\$ 302,437</u> <u>\$ 81,461,562</u> <u>\$ 21,193,291</u>			
Covered payroll	\$ 76,573,175	<u>\$ 80,301,230</u> <u>\$ 79,648,416</u> <u>\$ 78,323,881</u>			
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	-32.33%	0.38% 102.28% 27.06%			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	103.65%	99.95% 86.39% 96.27%			
Discount Rate	5.90%	5.90% 6.80% 7.00%			
		Component Unit (College)			
	2022 (4)	2021 (4) 2020 (3) 2019			
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0159749%	0.0152919% 0.0154767% 0.0140617%			
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ (1,305,878)	<u>\$ 15,449</u> <u>\$ 4,098,318</u> <u>\$ 996,313</u>			
Covered payroll	\$ 4,936,717	<u>\$ 4,555,711</u> <u>\$ 4,599,053</u> <u>\$ 3,896,979</u>			
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	-26.45%	0.34% 89.11% 25.57%			
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	103.65%	99.95% 86.39% 96.27%			
Discount Rate	5.90%	5.90% 6.80% 7.00%			
		Component Unit (UCRRA)			
	2022 (4)	2021 (4) 2020 (3) 2019			
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.0073023%	0.0071229% 0.0069885% 0.0072483%			
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	\$ (596,933)	<u>\$ 7,093</u> <u>\$ 1,850,597</u> <u>\$ 513,562</u>			
Covered payroll	\$ 1,983,871	<u>\$ 1,857,709</u> <u>\$ 1,814,628</u> <u>\$ 1,710,627</u>			
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a	-30.09%	0.38% 101.98% 30.02%			
percentage of the total pension liability	103.65%	<u>99.95%</u> <u>86.39%</u> <u>96.27%</u>			
Discount Rate	5.90%	5.90% 6.80% 7.00%			

(1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2015 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board

Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions."

(2) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the March 31 measurement date within the current fiscal year.

(3) Increase in the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) mainly attributable to increase in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.

(4) Decrease in the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) mainly attributable to increase in plan fiduciary net position due to investment gains.

	2018		2017	 2016		2015
	0.3044966%		0.3097205%	 0.3109345%		0.3104617%
\$	9,827,462	\$	29,102,033	\$ 49,905,861	\$	10,488,153
\$	75,275,672	\$	73,335,162	\$ 72,745,070	\$	71,149,473
	13.06%		39.68%	 68.60%		14.74%
	98.24%		94.70%	 90.70%		97.90%
	7.00%		7.00%	 7.00%		7.50%
	2018		2017	2016		2015
	0.0139479%	_	0.0151725%	 0.0154374%		0.0161338%
\$	450,160	\$	1,425,642	\$ 2,477,745	\$	545,040
\$	4,018,654	\$	4,055,915	\$ 3,926,685	\$	4,029,055
	11.20%		35.15%	 63.10%		13.53%
	98.24%		94.70%	 90.70%		97.90%
	7.00%		7.00%	 7.00%		7.50%
	2010		2017	2010		2045
	2018		2017	 2016		2015
	0.0072122%		0.0074789%	 0.0080119%		0.0079561%
\$	232,770	\$	702,730	\$ 1,285,934	\$	268,777
\$	1,656,723	\$	1,530,091	\$ 1,553,441	\$	1,512,837
<u> </u>	14.05%		45.93%	 82.78%		17.77%
	98.24%		94.70%	 90.70%		97.90%
	7.00%		7.00%	 7.00%		7.50%

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Contributions New York State and Local Employees' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

			Governme	ntal	Activities	
	 2022		2021		2020	 2019
Contractually required contribution	\$ 13,909,740	\$	13,886,648	\$	12,730,183	\$ 12,551,263
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	 (13,909,740)		(13,886,648)		(12,730,183)	 (12,551,263)
Contribution excess	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 81,178,386	\$	82,259,361	\$	79,662,829	\$ 80,364,903
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	 17.13%		16.88%		15.98%	 15.62%
			Component	Uni	(College)	
	 2022		2021		2020	 2019
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the	\$ 680,602	\$	616,753	\$	560,304	\$ 540,785
contractually required contribution	 (680,602)		(616,753)		(560,304)	 (540,785)
Contribution excess	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
Covered payroll	\$ 4,936,717	\$	4,555,711	\$	4,599,053	\$ 3,896,979
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	 13.79%		13.54%		12.18%	 13.88%
			Component	Unit	(UCRRA)	
	 2022		2021		2020	 2019
Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the	\$ 211,089	\$	294,617	\$	265,272	\$ 249,347
contractually required contribution	 (211,089)		(294,617)		(265,272)	 (249,347)
Contribution excess	\$ 	\$		\$		\$
Covered payroll	\$ 2,284,885	\$	2,165,766	\$	1,979,456	\$ 1,797,803
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	 9.24%	_	13.60%		13.40%	 13.87%

(1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2015 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions."

 2018	 2017	 2016	 2015
\$ 12,304,270	\$ 12,534,454	\$ 12,866,091	\$ 13,733,997
 (12,304,270)	 (12,534,454)	 (12,866,091)	 (13,733,997)
\$ -	\$ 	\$ -	\$
\$ 77,521,865	\$ 74,489,680	\$ 73,079,553	\$ 72,531,205
 15.87%	 16.83%	 17.61%	 18.94%
 2018	 2017	 2016	 2015
\$ 587,186	\$ 600,941	\$ 695,269	\$ 765,058
 (587,186)	 (600,941)	 (695,269)	 (765,058)
\$ -	\$ 	\$ 	\$
\$ 4,018,654	\$ 4,055,915	\$ 3,926,685	\$ 4,029,055
 14.61%	 14.82%	 17.71%	 18.99%
 2018	 2017	 2016	 2015
\$ 245,094	\$ 238,269	\$ 242,378	\$ 288,993
 (245,094)	 (238,269)	 (242,378)	 (288,993)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
\$ 1,690,027	\$ 1,631,674	\$ 1,548,826	\$ 1,609,956
 14.50%	 14.60%	 15.65%	 17.95%

Required Supplementary Information - Schedule of Contributions New York State Teachers' Retirement System Last Ten Fiscal Years (1)

Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (2)													
D	2022 (4)	202	21 (3)	. <u> </u>	2020		2019		2018		2017	 2016	 2015
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset) Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset)	0.011074%	0.0	11706%	0.	011474%	(0.012873%		0.013287%		0.012931%	 0.012119%	 0.011501%
	\$ (1,918,960)	<u>\$3</u>	323,454	\$	(298,108)	\$	(232,778)	\$	(100,998)	\$	138,493	\$ (1,258,757)	\$ (1,281,129)
Covered payroll	\$ 1,952,954	\$ 1,8	379,556	\$ 1	,986,791	\$	1,915,276	\$	2,096,871	\$	2,105,776	\$ 1,995,340	\$ 1,820,408
Proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	-98.26%		17.21%		-15.00%		-12.15%		-4.82%		6.58%	 -63.08%	 -70.38%
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability	113.20%	1	113.20%		97.76%		102.17%		101.53%	_	100.66%	 99.01%	 110.46%
Discount Rate	6.95%		7.10%		7.10%		7.25%		7.25%		7.50%	 8.00%	 8.00%
Schedule of Contributions													
	2022	20	021		2020		2019		2018		2017	 2016	 2015
Contractually required contribution	\$ 191,389	\$ 1	179,121	\$	176,030	\$	203,402	\$	205,493	\$	246,797	\$ 264,582	\$ 319,118
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	(191,389)	(1	179,121 <u>)</u>		(176,030)		(203,402)		(205,493)		(246,797)	 (264,582)	 (319,118)
Contribution excess	<u>\$ -</u>	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$ 	\$
Covered payroll	\$ 1,952,954	\$ 1,8	379,556	\$ 1	,986,791	\$	1,915,276	\$	2,096,871	\$	2,105,776	\$ 1,995,340	\$ 1,820,408
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.80%		9.53%		8.86%		10.62%		9.80%		11.72%	 13.26%	 17.53%

Note - The amounts presented in this table are for the Ulster County Community College (component unit).

(1) Data not available prior to fiscal year 2015 implementation of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

(2) The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the June 30 measurement date of the prior fiscal year.

(3) Increase in the College's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to decrease in plan fiduciary net position due to investment losses.

(4) Decrease in the College's proportionate share of the net pension liability mainly attributable to increase in plan fiduciary net position due to investment gains.

Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds December 31, 2022

ASSETS	:	Special Grants	 County Road	N	Road lachinery	Totals		
Cash and equivalents	\$	332,359	\$ 4,014,083	\$	539,509	\$	4,885,951	
Receivables Accounts Due from other governments		111,310 -	 21,712 27,440		-		133,022 27,440	
		111,310	 49,152				160,462	
Total Assets	\$	443,669	\$ 4,063,235	\$	539,509	\$	5,046,413	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$	161,136	\$ 228,952	\$	97,414	\$	487,502	
Fund balances Assigned		282,533	 3,834,283		442,095		4,558,911	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	443,669	\$ 4,063,235	\$	539,509	\$	5,046,413	

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds Year Ended December 31, 2022

REVENUES	Special Grants	County Road	Road Machinery	Totals
Real property taxes	\$-	\$ 13,319,474	\$ 3,793,994	\$ 17,113,468
Intergovernmental charges	φ -	\$ 13,319,474 56,904	\$ 3,793,994 1,070	57,974
Use of money and property	- 2,437	18,966	3,692	25,095
Sale of property and	2,407	10,300	5,052	20,090
compensation for loss	-	108,047	157,057	265,104
State aid	346,260	5,529,687	-	5,875,947
Federal aid	2,581,853	-	-	2,581,853
Miscellaneous	_,001,000	215,632	-	215,632
meeenaneeue				
Total Revenues	2,930,550	19,248,710	3,955,813	26,135,073
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Transportation	-	17,754,069	3,823,473	21,577,542
Economic opportunity				
and development	1,576,179	-	-	1,576,179
Home and community services	1,335,613	-	-	1,335,613
Debt service				
Principal	-	98,919	260,047	358,966
Interest		1,881	21,929	23,810
Total Expenditures	2,911,792	17,854,869	4,105,449	24,872,110
Excess (Deficiency) of	40 700	4 000 044	(4.40, 000)	4 000 000
Revenues Over Expenditures	18,758	1,393,841	(149,636)	1,262,963
FUND BALANCES				
Beginning of Year	263,775	2,440,442	591,731	3,295,948
End of Year	<u>\$ 282,533</u>	\$ 3,834,283	\$ 442,095	\$ 4,558,911
Special Grants Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2022

REVENUES	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
Use of money and property State aid Federal aid	\$	\$	\$ 2,437	\$
Total Revenues	3,246,445	4,046,445	2,930,550	(1,115,895)
EXPENDITURES Current Economic opportunity and				
development	2,046,445	2,046,445	1,576,179	470,266
Home and community services	1,200,000	2,000,000	1,335,613	664,387
Total Expenditures	3,246,445	4,046,445	2,911,792	1,134,653
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	-	-	18,758	18,758
FUND BALANCE Beginning of Year			263,775	263,775
End of Year	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 282,533	\$ 282,533

County Road Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget
REVENUES Real property taxes	\$ 13,319,474	\$ 13,319,474	\$ 13,319,474	\$-
Intergovernmental charges	160,000	φ 13,313,474 160,000	\$ 13,319,474 56,904	φ <u>(103,096</u>)
Use of money and property	6,000	6,000	18,966	12,966
Sale of property and	0,000	-,	,	,
compensation for loss	30,000	30,000	108,047	78,047
State aid	3,686,418	6,608,982	5,529,687	(1,079,295)
Miscellaneous	15,000	15,000	215,632	200,632
Total Revenues	17,216,892	20,139,456	19,248,710	(890,746)
EXPENDITURES Current				
Transportation	17,203,477	20,096,726	17,754,069	2,342,657
Debt Service	,,	,,	,	_,•,••
Principal	98,919	98,919	98,919	-
Interest	1,881	1,881	1,881	
Total Expenditures	17,304,277	20,197,526	17,854,869	2,342,657
Excess (Deficiency) of	(07.205)	(50.070)	1 202 044	1 451 044
Revenues Over Expenditures	(87,385)	(58,070)	1,393,841	1,451,911
FUND BALANCE				
Beginning of Year	87,385	58,070	2,440,442	2,382,372
End of Year	\$	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 3,834,283	\$ 3,834,283

Road Machinery Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Year Ended December 31, 2022

		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual		riance with nal Budget
REVENUES Real property taxes	\$	3,793,994	\$	3,793,994	\$	3,793,994	\$	-
Intergovernmental charges	•	-	,	-	·	1,070	r	1,070
Use of money and property		5,000		5,000		3,692		(1,308)
Sale of property and compensation for loss		28,500		28,500		157,057		128,557
compensation for loss		28,300		20,300		137,037		120,007
Total Revenues		3,827,494		3,827,494		3,955,813		128,319
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
Transportation Debt Service		3,753,297		4,221,458		3,823,473		397,985
Principal		260,047		260,047		260,047		_
Interest		21,929		21,929		21,929		-
Total Expenditures		4,035,273		4,503,434		4,105,449		397,985
Deficiency of Reveneus								
Over Expenditures		(207,779)		(675,940)		(149,636)		526,304
		207 770		675 040		501 721		(04 200)
Beginning of Year		207,779		675,940		591,731		(84,209)
End of Year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	442,095	\$	442,095

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Net Position December 31, 2022

	Workers' Compensation Pool	Self- Insurance	Totals
ASSETS			
Current assets			
Cash and equivalents	\$ 38,849,153	\$ 8,654,513	\$ 47,503,666
Accounts receivable	-	127,105	127,105
Total Current Assets	38,849,153	8,781,618	47,630,771
Noncurrent assets			
Deposits with third party administrator	1,200,000	-	1,200,000
Total Assets	40,049,153	8,781,618	48,830,771
LIABILITIES Current liabilities			
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	709,673	127,105	836,778
Claims payable	25,776,611	154,910	25,931,521
Total Current Liabilities	26,486,284	282,015	26,768,299
Noncurrent liabilities			
Unearned revenue	1,101,713	-	1,101,713
Claims payable, less current portion	9,266,389	1,394,181	10,660,570
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	10,368,102	1,394,181	11,762,283
Total Liabilities	36,854,386	1,676,196	38,530,582
NET POSITION Unrestricted	\$ 3,194,767	\$ 7,105,422	\$ 10,300,189

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Year Ended December 31, 2022

OPERATING REVENUES	Workers' Compensation Benefits	Self- Insurance	Totals
Charges for services - Internal Charges for services - External Miscellaneous	\$ 2,909,564 6,121,626 184,974	\$ 28,621,141 - -	\$ 31,530,705 6,121,626 184,974
Total Operating Revenues	9,216,164	28,621,141	37,837,305
OPERATING EXPENSES Administrative services Claimants	2,301,931 4,114,893	26,672,790 1,549,091	28,974,721 5,663,984
Total Operating Expenses	6,416,824	28,221,881	34,638,705
Income from Operations	2,799,340	399,260	3,198,600
NON-OPERATING REVENUES	395,427		395,427
Change in Net Position	3,194,767	399,260	3,594,027
NET POSITION Beginning of Year, as Reported	-	-	-
Prior Period Adjustment		6,706,162	6,706,162
Beginning of Year, as Restated		6,706,162	6,706,162
End of Year	\$ 3,194,767	\$ 7,105,422	<u>\$ 10,300,189</u>

See independent auditors' report.

Internal Service Funds Combining Statement of Cash Flows Year Ended December 31, 2022

	Workers' Compensation Benefits	Self- Insurance	Totals
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Cash received from charges for services Cash payments for claims and related services	\$ 9,278,146 (8,473,802)	\$ 28,494,036 (28,177,202)	\$ 37,772,182 (36,651,004)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	804,344	316,834	1,121,178
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Interest income	395,427		395,427
Net Change in Cash and Equivalents	1,199,771	316,834	1,516,605
CASH AND EQUIVALENTS Beginning of Year, as restated	37,649,382	8,337,679	45,987,061
End of Year	\$ 38,849,153	\$ 8,654,513	\$ 47,503,666
RECONCILIATION OF INCOME FROM OPERATIONS TO NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Income from operations Adjustments to reconcile income from operations to net cash from operating activities Changes in assets and liabilities	\$ 2,799,340	\$ 399,260	\$ 3,198,600
Accounts receivable Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Claims payable	61,982 (425,978) (1,631,000)	(127,105) 127,105 (82,426)	(65,123) (298,873) (1,713,426)
Net Cash from Operating Activities	\$ 804,344	\$ 316,834	\$ 1,121,178

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

		2013		2014		2015		2016*		2017**		2018		2019		2020		2021		2022
Governmental Activities:									_											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	67,892,165	\$	82,086,962	\$	53,684,436	\$	41,545,997	\$	48,855,391	\$	57,245,671	\$	61,694,964	\$	46,508,507	\$	54,220,768	\$	107,411,784
Restricted		6,978,332		6,397,859		11,163,006		11,870,195		11,004,588		9,955,686		14,439,836		8,634,441		11,159,109		15,804,130
Unrestricted		(64,672,740)		(94,196,105)		(75,226,163)	_	(66,678,251)	_	(121,674,287)	_	(122,522,786)	_	(132,222,943)	_	(132,840,393)	_	(134,966,672)		(120,714,179)
Total governmental activities net position	\$	10,197,757	\$	(5,711,284)	\$	(10,378,721)	\$	(13,262,059)	\$	(61,814,308)	\$	(55,321,429)	\$	(56,088,143)	\$	(77,697,445)	\$	(69,586,795)	\$	2,501,735
Business-type Activities:																				
Restricted	s	-	\$	-	s	-	\$	198,969	S	199,656	s	198,915	s	199,015	s	199,127	\$	199,127	s	199,570
Unrestricted	_	-	-	-	_	-	-	1,447,634	_	2,292,751	-	2,184,928	_	2,126,860	_	2,042,881	-	1,966,003	_	(33,703,972)
Total business-type activities net position	\$	-	\$		\$		\$	1,646,603	\$	2,492,407	\$	2,383,843	\$	2,325,875	\$	2,242,008	\$	2,165,130	\$	(33,504,402)
Total Primary Government:																				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	67,892,165	\$	82,086,962	\$	53,684,436	\$	41,545,997	\$	48,855,391	\$	57,245,671	\$	61,694,964	\$	46,508,507	\$	54,220,768	\$	107,411,784
Restricted		6,978,332		6,397,859		11,163,006		12,069,164		11,204,244		10,154,601		14,638,851		8,833,568		11,358,236		16,003,700
Unrestricted		(64,672,740)		(94,196,105)		(75,226,163)	_	(65,230,617)	_	(119,381,536)		(120,337,858)	_	(130,096,083)	_	(130,797,512)	_	(133,000,669)		(154,418,151)

(5,711,284) \$ (10,378,721) \$ (11,615,456) \$ (59,321,901) \$ (52,937,586) \$ (53,762,268) \$ (75,455,437) \$ (67,421,665) \$ (31,002,667)

Source: Ulster County Annual Financial Reports

10,197,757

\$

\$

Total primary government net position

* The County implemented GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14. As a result, net position has been restated at December 31, 2016.

** The County implemented GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 45. As a result, net position has been restated at December 31, 2017.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Changes in Net Position Last Eight Fiscal Years

		8						
Expenses	2015	2016	2017*	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$ 58,892,138	\$ 66,427,340	\$ 65,270,653	\$ 64,380,838	\$ 66,849,198	\$ 83,850,450	\$ 92,792,881	\$ 101,792,564
Education	9,823,272	10,082,920	11,376,376	10,774,993	10,960,983	22,973,213	9,708,425	9,839,732
Public safety	49,239,187	52,982,354	53,384,200	49,661,770	52,573,630	56,977,993	62,808,834	76,917,534
Public health	18,967,235	19,705,379	19,555,576	18,773,270	18,916,390	19,631,532	22,078,358	23,788,149
Transportation	28,915,480	28,852,350	29,398,429	26,465,766	29,633,901	29,108,928	31,775,650	37,003,808
Economic assistance	124,925,171	130,053,823	126,979,436	124,214,173	128,946,802	115,185,382	113,669,841	130,342,869
Culture and recreation	1,271,955	1,362,615	1,324,144	2,973,672	1,538,563	3,526,663	1,413,743	1,510,648
Home and community	3,096,083	3,474,579	4,013,375	2,976,740	3,073,357	4,386,062	3,032,103	6,110,195
Interest on long-term debt	6,236,915	6,635,851	4,872,295	4,720,161	5,410,595	5,161,718	2,588,967	4,147,840
Total governmental activities expenses	301,367,436	319,577,211	316,174,484	304,941,383	317,903,419	340,801,941	339,868,802	391,453,339
Business-type activities:								
Workers' Compensation Pool	9,603,353	10,058,153	10,007,661	10,219,727	8,979,899	8,665,636	10,572,708	
Blended Component Units (UCEDA, UCCRC, GHLDC)			309,057	495,078	289,391	402,614	337,574	4,136,012
Total business-type activities expenses	9,603,353	10,058,153	10,316,718	10,714,805	9,269,290	9,068,250	10,910,282	4,136,012
Total primary government expenses	310,970,789	329,635,364	326,491,202	315,656,188	327,172,709	349,870,191	350,779,084	395,589,351
Program Revenues								
Governmental activities:								
Charges for services:								
General government	6,034,364	7,969,859	6,390,684	6,451,107	6,651,151	7,865,532	7,170,047	16,517,475
Education	180,326	217,740	70,898	81,518	81,595	81,273	68,384	61,360
Public safety	2,440,549	1,751,699	1,783,591	2,707,737	1,669,701	1,607,095	1,869,726	14,410,463
Public health	481,024	476,736	509,169	572,909	550,120	921,240	1,155,283	3,051,395
Transportation	820,054	750,115	834,542	1,032,547	1,022,653	942,312	903,752	5,255,927
Economic assistance	4,694,142	5,873,659	6,357,893	5,274,861	5,139,346	5,194,598	4,845,151	11,629,282
Culture and recreation	118,588	170,686	628,620	190,153	197,002	221,075	319,372	623,287
Home and community	169,734	137,571	201,960	137,457	195,668	227,870	87,269	678,946
Interest on long-term debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	301,905
Operating grants and contributions	76,303,293	84,679,415	77,044,272	78,071,951	76,183,157	83,350,397	86,342,870	93,552,020
Capital grants and contributions	9,640,072	13,118,913	9,777,416	14,453,570	15,813,682	8,710,620	5,682,704	9,620,339
Total governmental activities program revenues	100,882,146	115,146,393	103,599,045	108,973,810	107,504,075	109,122,012	108,444,558	155,702,399
Business-type activites:								
Charges for services:								
Workers' Compensation Pool	8,917,057	9,306,239	9,344,917	9,621,224	8,070,573	8,129,590	6,574,266	-
Blended Component Units (UCEDA, UCCRC, GHLDC)	-	-	1,151,782	380,147	224,079	313,809	259,346	1,094,835
Operating grants and contributions	646,916	707,260	567,380	335,960	567,532	352,619	3,952,935	947,457
Total business-type activities program revenues	9,563,973	10,013,499	11,064,079	10,337,331	8,862,184	8,796,018	10,786,547	2,042,292
Total primary government program revenues	110,446,119	125,159,892	114,663,124	119,311,141	116,366,259	117,918,030	119,231,105	157,744,691
Net revenues (expenses)								
Governmental activities	(200,485,290)	(204,430,818)	(212,575,439)	(195,967,573)	(210,399,344)	(231,679,929)	(231,424,244)	(235,750,940
Business-type activities	(39,380)	(44,654)	747,361	(377,474)	(407,106)	(272,232)	(123,735)	(2,093,720
Total net revenues (expenses)	(200,524,670)	(204,475,472)	(211,828,078)	(196,345,047)	(210,806,450)	(231,952,161)	(231,547,979)	(237,844,660
General revenues and other changes in net position								
Governmental activities:								
Real property taxes and tax items	79,898,277	83,532,726	81,509,742	74,232,712	74,803,408	75,557,055	77,707,423	75,978,573
Other tax items	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,198,511
Sales tax	107,996,028	112,184,274	115,339,913	120,322,069	127,215,937	127,306,183	154,916,412	165,528,731
Other nonproperty tax items	3,220,565	3,319,055	3,489,031	3,669,232	3,999,647	3,630,883	5,423,891	5,737,733
Use of money and property	272,410	324,541	372,598	1,189,899	1,721,597	845,644	917,342	3,511,799
Tobacco settlement proceeds	4,113,420	2,329,361	1,970,014	2,157,027	1,872,941	2,730,862	2,763,142	-
Premium on sale of obligations	317,153	490,683	378,192	-	-	-	-	
Sale of property	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	414,140
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,383,338
Gain (loss) on dispositions of assets	-	-	(380,992)	-	-	-	-	
Transfers Evolution for	-	-	-	889,513	19,100	-	-	(633,591
Exchange fee	-	53,955	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquidity reserve termination payment	195,817,853	950,000 203,184,595	202,678,498	202,460,452	209,632,630	210,070,627	241,728,210	263,119,234
Total governmental activities general revenues				,,			, . 20,210	
Total governmental activities general revenues								40,724
Business-type activites:	14 041	18 100	77 126	226 710	2/0 120	189 265	16 957	40,724
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings	14,041	18,100	77,436	236,710	349,138	188,365	46,857	2 658 503
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds	-	-	77,436	-	-	188,365	46,857	2,658,593
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property	14,041	18,100	77,436	889,513	19,100	188,365	46,857	-
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property Transfers		-	-	889,513 (889,513)	-	188,365	46,857	-
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property Transfers County contribution	-	-	21,007	889,513	19,100	188,365 - - -	46,857	-
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property Transfers County contribution Residual equity transfer	25,339	26,554	21,007	889,513 (889,513) 32,200	19,100 (19,100)	- - - -	-	633,591
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property Transfers County contribution		-	-	889,513 (889,513)	19,100	188,365 	46,857 	633,591
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property Transfers County contribution Residual equity transfer Total business-type activities general revenues Total primary government general revenues	25,339	26,554	21,007	889,513 (889,513) 32,200 268,910	19,100 (19,100) 	188,365	46,857	2,658,593
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property Transfers County contribution Residual equity transfer Total business-type activities general revenues Total primary government general revenues Change in Net Position	25,339 39,380 195,857,233	26,554 44,654 203,229,249	21,007 98,443 202,776,941	889,513 (889,513) 32,200 268,910 202,729,362	19,100 (19,100) 349,138 209,981,768	 	46,857 241,775,067	633,591
Business-type activites: Interest and earnings Tobacco settlement proceeds Sale of property Transfers County contribution Residual equity transfer Total business-type activities general revenues Total primary government general revenues	25,339	26,554	21,007	889,513 (889,513) 32,200 268,910	19,100 (19,100) 	188,365	46,857 241,775,067	633,591

Note: The County has opted to present only eight years of data for this supplementary schedule.

* The County implemented GASB Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 14 during the year ended December 31, 2017.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Five Fiscal Years

	 2018	 2019	 2020	 2021	 2022
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 5,910,604	\$ 6,051,109	\$ 5,960,979	\$ 6,323,500	\$ 9,417,660
Restricted	7,558,995	7,638,388	6,274,068	6,380,660	10,220,509
Assigned	10,066,374	12,819,744	10,291,186	9,984,524	9,654,298
Unassigned	 34,454,035	 24,053,917	 39,168,114	 84,835,763	 111,287,641
Total General Fund	\$ 57,990,008	\$ 50,563,158	\$ 61,694,347	\$ 107,524,447	\$ 140,580,108
All Other Governmental Funds Nonspendable Restricted Assigned Unassigned Total all Other Governmental Funds	\$ 114,696 6,864,652 6,525,365 (28,809,107) (15,304,394)	\$ 2,443,581 6,801,448 6,809,301 (20,129,118) (4,074,788)	\$ 1,905,997 5,448,518 8,592,676 (19,038,056) (3,090,865)	\$ 2,455,779 4,778,449 3,295,948 (33,146,158) (22,615,982)	\$ 2,712,900 4,558,911 (30,661,002) (23,389,191)
Total Fund Balances	\$ 42,685,614	\$ 46,488,370	\$ 58,603,482	\$ 84,908,465	\$ 117,190,917

Note: The County has opted to present only five years of data for this supplementary schedule.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Eight Fiscal Years

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022
Revenues:								
Real property taxes	\$ 76,834,769	\$ 75,151,112	\$ 74,977,057	\$ 75,082,199	\$ 72,067,714	\$ 72,026,254	\$ 77,224,271	\$ 77,902,298
Real property tax items	5,877,276	6,048,264	5,282,724	5,624,634	5,078,862	4,957,180	5,585,357	8,198,511
Non-property taxes	111,216,593	115,503,329	118,828,944	123,991,301	131,215,584	130,937,066	160,340,303	171,266,464
State aid	44,183,793	57,016,650	46,228,956	53,772,166	53,028,515	55,520,902	57,627,936	61,245,307
Federal aid	41,717,649	40,776,057	40,395,780	37,286,906	34,412,179	36,405,304	32,214,743	41,273,430
Departmental income	9,347,446	10,386,132	10,038,653	9,688,696	9,240,832	10,030,575	10,049,583	8,598,736
Intergovernmental revenue	2,666,666	1,944,375	2,003,130	3,926,621	6,325,756	2,269,312	3,323,806	1,063,908
•	853,208	1,063,901	1,073,943	1,542,283	1,793,343	1,260,410	917,343	3,116,372
Use of money and property Licenses and permits	122,283	460,267	464,984	463,119	470,167	504,052	550,267	514,223
	502,427	400,207 471,617	404,984 418,646	469,645	403,147	304,032	284,787	456,784
Fines and forfeitures								
Sale of property and compensation for loss	1,148,569	2,934,634	2,142,670	2,083,384	2,093,219	2,964,525	1,802,718	6,744,326
Tobacco settlement proceeds	2,267,912	4,580,857	2,005,770	2,172,027	2,057,941	2,360,862	2,553,142	-
Miscellaneous local sources	612,515	711,401	1,514,070	762,745	1,402,733	811,144	969,642	3,068,116
Interfund revenues	7,271,741	5,936,246	1,525,191	1,471,659	1,825,075	1,560,824	1,621,075	1,827,021
Total revenues	304,622,847	322,984,842	306,900,518	318,337,385	321,415,067	321,945,417	355,064,973	385,275,496
Expenditures:								
Current:								
General government	57,867,723	59,771,958	60,713,941	62,737,612	64,621,124	65,563,573	70,678,708	79,461,718
Education	9,485,726	9,556,194	9,942,883	10,116,863	10,194,615	10,136,550	9,708,425	9,839,732
Public safety	41,663,640	42,525,224	42,769,080	44,280,976	46,782,728	46,893,209	50,360,658	51,761,129
Public health	17,714,972	17,841,740	17,836,415	18,151,961	18,388,896	18,232,031	19,749,320	20,129,822
Transportation	28,912,405	29,039,645	25,020,587	23,610,117	24,460,097	22,271,527	26,724,387	27,999,476
Economic assistance	121,141,435	121,335,216	118,542,971	121,840,980	126,979,552	110,394,054	105,521,577	117,039,132
Culture and recreation	873,728	973,225	971,737	1,105,000	1,040,629	918,594	1,066,230	1,211,376
Home and community	2,910,671	3,155,312	3,671,222	2,910,415	2,936,612	4,052,593	2,993,792	4,337,763
Employee benefits	8,905,861	9,647,270	9,512,926	7,831,406	7,617,517	7,648,771	6,720,839	5,693,490
Debt service:								
Principal	6,491,300	8,758,290	8,398,750	7,686,552	13,984,000	11,578,235	39,968,654	10,969,398
Interest and fiscal charges	4,953,537	5,349,984	5,239,916	5,077,335	5,807,397	5,569,372	5,517,592	3,279,966
Capital outlay	20,425,980	20,343,360	17,862,861	33,123,575	23,700,979	17,164,882	23,148,969	27,000,923
Total expenditures	321,346,978	328,297,418	320,483,289	338,472,792	346,514,146	320,423,391	362,159,151	358,723,925
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures	(16,724,131)	(5,312,576)	(13,582,771)	(20,135,407)	(25,099,079)	1,522,026	(7,094,178)	26,551,571
Other financing sources (uses):								
8 ()	211 200	1 170 000	2 110 045	4 405 250	1 002 (5)	1.047.069	526 400	11 279 (49
Transfers in	311,300	1,178,000	2,110,045	4,405,359	1,002,656	1,047,068	536,400	11,278,648
Transfers out	(311,300)	(1,178,000)	(2,110,045)	(3,515,846)	(983,556)	(1,047,068)	(536,400)	(11,912,239)
Payments to refunded bond escrow agent	(6,260,627)	(32,384,291)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Issuance of obligations	11,053,290	43,813,750	7,861,552	6,994,000	28,253,235	10,323,654	29,495,080	11,881,000
Premium on obligations	868,120	1,495,444	-	-	629,500	269,432	3,904,081	180,584
Leases issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,616,302
Exchange fee	-	53,955	-	-	-	-	-	-
Liquidity reserve termination payment	-	950,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	5,660,783	13,928,858	7,861,552	7,883,513	28,901,835	10,593,086	33,399,161	14,044,295
Net change in fund balance	\$ (11,063,348)	\$ 8,616,282	\$ (5,721,219)	\$ (12,251,894)	\$ 3,802,756	\$ 12,115,112	\$ 26,304,983	\$ 40,595,866
Debt Service as a percentage of								

Note: The County has opted to present only eight years of data for this supplementary schedule.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK General Governmental Expenditures by Function (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	General Government	Education	Public Safety	Public Health	Transpor- tation	Economic Assistance	Culture and Recreation
2013	\$ 46,705,234	\$ 9,830,905 \$	29,127,814 \$	14,744,280	\$ 21,656,690	\$ 125,254,103	\$ 750,097
2014	57,228,476	9,795,066	41,832,133	17,551,254	27,588,082	124,724,630	777,611
2015	57,867,723	9,485,726	41,663,640	17,714,972	28,912,405	121,141,435	873,728
2016	59,771,958	9,556,194	42,525,224	17,841,740	29,039,645	121,335,216	973,225
2017	60,713,941	9,942,883	42,769,080	17,836,415	25,020,587	118,542,971	971,737
2018	62,737,612	10,116,863	44,280,976	18,151,961	23,610,117	121,840,980	1,105,000
2019	64,621,124	10,194,615	46,782,728	18,388,896	24,460,097	126,979,552	1,040,629
2020	65,563,573	10,136,550	46,893,209	18,232,031	22,271,527	110,394,054	918,594
2021	70,678,708	9,708,425	50,360,658	19,749,320	26,724,387	105,521,577	1,066,230
2022	79,461,718	9,839,732	51,761,129	20,129,822	27,999,476	117,039,132	1,211,376

(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, UTASC, and Capital Projects Funds.

Source: Ulster County Annual Financial Reports

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK

General Governmental Revenues by Source (1)

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Real Property Taxes	Other Tax Items	Non-Property Tax Items	State Aid	Federal Aid	Departmental Income	Inter- Governmental
2013	\$ 76,543,789 \$	5,472,943 \$	104,878,527	\$ 37,183,391	\$ 40,530,616	\$ 14,818,894	\$ 7,835,410
2014	76,324,942	6,333,802	107,637,495	44,533,486	37,210,280	10,904,121	4,280,472
2015	76,834,769	5,877,276	111,216,593	44,183,793	41,717,649	9,347,446	2,666,666
2016	75,151,112	6,048,264	115,503,329	57,016,650	40,776,057	10,386,132	1,944,375
2017	74,977,057	5,282,724	118,828,944	46,228,956	40,395,780	10,038,653	2,003,130
2018	75,082,199	5,624,634	123,991,301	53,772,166	37,286,906	9,688,696	3,926,621
2019	72,067,714	5,078,862	131,215,584	53,028,515	34,412,179	9,240,832	6,325,756
2020	72,026,254	4,957,180	130,937,066	55,520,902	36,405,304	10,030,575	2,269,312
2021	77,224,271	5,585,357	160,340,303	57,627,936	32,214,744	10,049,583	3,323,806
2022	77,902,298	8,198,511	171,266,464	61,245,307	41,273,430	8,598,736	1,063,908

(1) Includes General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, UTASC, and Capital Projects Funds.

Home and Community Services			Debt ServiceEmployee(PrincipalBenefits& Interest)				Capital Outlay	Total		
\$	2,121,429	\$	49,251,747	\$	12,525,530	\$	7,930,651	\$ 319,898,480		
	2,851,490		8,894,445		12,989,901		7,894,983	312,128,071		
	2,910,671		8,905,861		11,444,837		20,425,980	321,346,978		
	3,155,312		9,647,270		14,108,274		20,343,360	328,297,418		
	3,671,222		9,512,926		13,638,666		17,862,861	320,483,289		
	2,910,415		7,831,406		12,763,887		33,123,575	338,472,792		
	2,936,612		7,617,517		19,791,397		23,700,979	346,514,146		
	4,052,593		7,648,771		17,147,607		17,164,882	320,423,391		
	2,993,792		6,720,839		45,486,246		23,148,969	362,159,151		
	4,337,763		5,693,490		14,249,364		27,000,923	358,723,925		

Table 6

 Use of Money and Property	Licenses and Permits	Fines and Forfeitures	Sale of Property and Compensation for Loss		Tobacco Settlement		Miscel- laneous		Interfund Revenues		Total
\$ 1,985,925	\$ 43,314	\$ 477,741	\$ 12,014,790	\$	2,342,517	\$	928,382	\$	15,018,861	\$	320,075,100
1,488,067	25,607	455,829	935,428		2,650,159		749,856		8,779,374		302,308,918
853,208	122,283	502,427	1,148,569		2,267,912		612,515		7,271,741		304,622,847
1,063,901	460,267	471,617	2,934,634		4,580,857		711,401		5,936,246		322,984,842
1,073,943	464,984	418,646	2,142,670		2,005,770		1,514,070		1,525,191		306,900,518
1,542,283	463,119	469,645	2,083,384		2,172,027		762,745		1,471,659		318,337,385
1,793,343	470,167	403,147	2,093,219		2,057,941		1,402,733		1,825,075		321,415,067
1,260,410	504,052	337,007	2,964,525		2,360,862		811,144		1,560,824		321,945,417
917,342	550,267	284,787	1,802,718		2,553,142		969,642		1,621,075		355,064,973
3,116,372	514,223	456,784	6,744,326		-		3,068,116		1,827,021		385,275,496

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year		Taxes on Roll (2)	Home Relief (2)	Other Adjustments (2)	Net Taxes	Collections During Year		Uncollected Taxes (1)	Percent of Levy Collected (1)			
2013	\$	201,070,446	\$ (2,154,871) \$	(113,934) \$	198,801,641	\$ 191,841,338	\$	9,229,108	95.41%			
2014		200,809,358	(1,440,684)	144,000	199,512,674	191,615,198		9,194,160	95.42%			
2015		201,629,920	(913,403)	104,008	200,820,525	192,854,252		8,775,668	95.65%			
2016		201,809,150	-	171,885	201,981,035	193,173,257		8,635,893	95.72%			
2017		203,286,944	-	109,525	203,396,469	195,229,130		8,057,814	96.04%			
2018		206,036,494	-	129,614	206,166,108	198,722,934		7,313,560	96.45%			
2019		209,375,419	-	112,233	209,487,652	202,068,855		7,306,564	96.51%			
2020		212,532,053	-	105,201	212,637,254	205,360,839		7,171,214	96.63%			
2021		213,657,230	-	97,212	213,754,442	207,854,545		5,802,685	97.28%			
2022 Note:	Taxes	216,893,471 on Roll includes	- relevied school taxes.	129,546	217,023,017	211,697,363		5,196,108	97.60% 100			
Source:												

Table 8

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	County Taxable Value	Equalized Apportionment Value	Ratio of Total County Taxable Value to Total Equalized Apportionment Value
2013	\$ 15,522,809,385	\$ 18,509,048,159	83.87%
2014	15,097,755,694	17,974,374,613	84.00%
2015	15,034,766,917	17,879,387,278	84.09%
2016	16,210,513,184	17,919,334,296	90.46%
2017	16,268,511,109	18,015,386,964	90.30%
2018	16,412,833,597	18,187,934,573	90.24%
2019	16,659,640,727	18,686,763,166	89.15%
2020	17,067,767,240	19,476,128,883	87.63%
2021	17,306,065,458	20,690,583,865	83.64%
2022	17,746,780,079 v Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual R	22,005,855,207	80.65%

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports

Table 10

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	ounty lillage	Fown Iillage	School District Millage		 Total
2013	\$ 18.78	\$ 23.78	\$	84.56	\$ 127.12
2014	18.78	24.77		87.92	131.47
2015	18.65	24.76		90.59	134.00
2016	6.80	7.73		30.68	45.21
2017	6.82	7.90		31.08	45.80
2018	6.77	8.15		31.49	46.41
2019	6.72	8.33		32.42	47.47
2020	6.58	8.51		32.74	47.83
2021	6.41	8.59		32.47	47.47
2022	6.23	8.71		32.02	46.96

Rates are per thousand dollars of assessed valuation.

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Report

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Principal Taxpayers

December 31, 2022

Taxpayer	Type of Business	Equalized Taxable Value	Percentage of Total Equalized Taxable Value
City of New York	Water Supply Facilities	\$ 1,300,389,477	5.9%
Central Hudson Gas & Electric	Public Utility	500,564,341	2.3%
New York State	State Properties	384,273,362	1.7%
Hudson Valley 2019, LLC	Retail	60,972,846	0.3%
Verizon	Public Utility	36,715,406	0.2%
Tech City	Business Park	35,737,877	0.2%
Smiley Brothers, Inc.	Hotel Resort Complex	33,505,826	0.2%
CSX Transportation, Inc.	Railroad	28,592,341	0.1%
Kingston Village	Apartment Complex	22,185,185	0.1%
Kingston Mall, LLC	Shopping Mall	 22,127,869	0.1%
		\$ 2,425,064,530	11.0%

Equalized 2022 Full Valuation =

\$ 22,005,855,207

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Report

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK

Ratio of Net General Obligation Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and

Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Per Capita

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Population (1)	Equalized Apportionment Value (2)	Net Bonded Debt (3)	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Equalized Apportionment Value	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2013	182,493	\$ 18,509,048,159	\$ 93,464,059	0.5050%	512.15
2014	182,493	17,974,374,613	91,537,122	0.5093%	501.59
2015	182,493	17,879,387,278	95,030,074	0.5315%	520.73
2016	182,493	17,919,334,296	96,467,206	0.5383%	528.61
2017	182,493	18,015,386,964	93,656,517	0.5199%	513.21
2018	182,493	18,187,934,573	114,852,976	0.6315%	629.36
2019	182,493	18,686,763,166	126,759,090	0.6783%	694.60
2020	181,851	19,476,128,883	115,999,054	0.5956%	637.88
2021	181,851	20,690,583,865	123,504,005	0.5969%	679.15
2022	181,851	22,005,855,207	120,146,300	0.5460%	660.69

Source: (1) Ulster County Planning Board Data Book - Schedule of Persons by Age and Sex

Accumulated from the Bureau of Census STF-1

(2) Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports

(3) Ulster County Annual Financial Reports

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Computation of Legal Debt Margin December 31, 2022

Year	Equalized Value of Real Property
2018	18,187,934,573
2019	18,686,763,166
2020	19,476,128,883
2021	20,690,583,865
2022	22,005,855,207
Total	\$ 99,047,265,694
Average equalized value of taxable real property	\$ 19,809,453,139
Debt Limit - 7% thereof	\$ 1,386,661,720
Net Bonded Debt	\$ 120,146,300
Percentage of debt - contracting power exhausted	8.66%

Note: New York State imposes a limit on a municipality's authority to incur debt. This limit is derived by taking the average full valuation of taxable real property multiplied by 7%.

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports

Table 12

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt General Obligation Bonds and Bond Anticipation Notes December 31, 2022

Jurisdiction	Outstanding Indebtedness	Exclusions (1)	Net Indebtedness
Direct:			
County of Ulster	\$ 153,505,095	\$ 33,358,795	\$ 120,146,300
Overlapping:			
Towns	58,097,488	26,748,147	31,349,341
Villages	10,293,891	8,793,891	1,500,000
City	55,679,828	24,717,142	30,962,686
School Districts	296,329,928	209,891,906	86,438,022
Fire Districts	8,344,370	77,335	8,267,035
Total Overlapping	 428,745,505	270,228,421	158,517,084
Total	\$ 582,250,600	\$ 303,587,216	\$ 278,663,384

(1) County exclusions include the obligations of UTASC. Overlapping exclusions include water and/or sewer debt and estimated State Building aid.

Source: Fiscal Advisors & Marketing, Inc. (Bond & BAN issuance statement 11/15/23) and Latest New York State Comptroller's Report on Municipal Affairs.

Table 14

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Obligation Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	Debt Service Principal & Interest)	Total General Governmental Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures
2013	\$ 12,525,530 \$	319,898,480	3.92%
2014	12,989,901	312,128,071	4.16%
2015	11,444,837	321,346,978	3.56%
2016	14,108,274	328,297,418	4.30%
2017	13,638,666	320,483,289	4.26%
2018	12,763,887	338,472,792	3.77%
2019	19,791,397	346,514,146	5.71%
2020	17,147,607	320,423,391	5.35%
2021	45,486,246	362,159,151	12.56%
2022	14,249,364	358,723,925	3.97%

*Total general governmental expenditures does not include transfers out.

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Demographic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

			Per		
		Capita	School	Unemployment	
Year	Population (1)		Income (2)	Enrollment (3)	Rate (4)
2013	182,493	\$	39,623	24,332	7.3%
2014	182,493		40,113	23,878	5.7%
2015	182,493		41,554	23,372	4.8%
2016	182,493		43,154	22,871	4.5%
2017	182,493		44,987	22,577	4.5%
2018	182,493		50,378	22,363	3.9%
2019	182,493		52,554	22,129	3.6%
2020	181,581		56,071	21,948	7.7%
2021	181,851		60,557	20,869	4.7%
2022	181,851		N/A	21,001	3.2%

Source:

(1) US Census Bureau - 2020 Decennial US Census

(2) U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, "CAINC4 Personal income and employment by major

component" (accessed Monday, September 25, 2023).

(3) NYS Education Department - Student Repository Information System

(4) NYS Department of Labor - Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program

N/A - Information not available at time of printing.

Table 16

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Taxable Property Values and Residential Construction Last Ten Fiscal Years

	(County Taxable				Units of		Average		Construction
Year	Year Value (1)		Exemptions (1)		Total	Construction (2)		Value		Value (2)
2013	\$	15,522,809,385	\$ 216,961,169	\$	15,739,770,554	151	\$	250,967	\$	37,896,000
2014		15,097,755,694	245,043,338		15,342,799,032	285		238,740		68,041,000
2015		15,034,766,917	238,129,112		15,272,896,029	307		235,046		72,159,000
2016		16,210,513,184	242,326,827		16,452,840,011	252		213,492		53,800,000
2017		16,268,511,109	240,270,180		16,508,781,289	336		243,533		81,827,000
2018		16,412,833,597	247,199,300		16,660,032,897	252		280,794		70,760,000
2019		16,659,640,727	245,186,724		16,904,827,451	389		207,059		80,546,000
2020		17,067,767,240	243,237,508		17,311,004,748	265		263,136		69,731,000
2021		17,306,065,458	239,468,844		17,545,534,302	342		287,307		98,259,000
2022		17,746,780,079	232,497,037		17,979,277,116	446		277,942		123,962,000

Note: County Taxable Values includes all classifications of taxable real property

Source:

Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports
 US Census Bureau - Building Permits Survey, Permits by Metropolitan Area (Kingston, NY MSA)

COUNTY OF ULSTER, NEW YORK Miscellaneous Statistics December 31, 2022

Date Founded	November 1, 1683
Form of Government	Charter
Area in Square Miles	1,161
Miles of County Roads	425
Taxable Parcels of Property	85,266

Facilities and Services Not Included in the Reporting Entity:

Number of Cities	1
Number of School Districts	15
Number of Towns	20
Number of Villages	3
Number of Fire Districts	56
Number of Hospitals	3

Source: Ulster County Real Property Tax Service Agency Annual Reports



Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Legislature of the County of Ulster, New York

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Ulster, New York ("County") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 25, 2024. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the blended component unit, Ulster County Economic Development Alliance, and the following discretely presented component units: Ulster County Community College, Ulster County Resource Recovery Agency and Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. The financial statements of Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District was not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards, and accordingly, this report does not include reporting on internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters associated with Ulster County Soil and Water Conservation District or that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting ("internal control") to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. We identified a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2022-001 that we consider to be a material weakness.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

County's Response to Findings

Government Auditing Standards requires the auditor to perform limited procedures on the County's response to the findings identified in our audit and described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County's response was not subjected to the other auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on the response.

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLF Harrison, New York January 25, 2024



Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Legislature of the County of Ulster, New York

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Ulster, New York's ("County") compliance with the types of compliance requirements identified as subject to audit in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2022. The County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAS"); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States ("*Government Auditing Standards*"); and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 2, the County's basic financial statements include the operations of the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance, Inc. ("UCEDA") as part of the blended component units, which expended \$947,057 in federal awards which is not included in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards for the year ended December 31, 2022. Our audit described below, did not include the operations of this fund because their compliance audit is being issued under a separate cover by UCEDA. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP is a member firm of the PKF International Limited network of legally independent firms and does not accept any responsibility or liability for the actions or inactions on the part of any other individual member firm or firms.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the County's federal programs.

Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error; as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Non-compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the County's compliance with the requirements of each major federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on
 a test basis, evidence regarding the County's compliance with the compliance requirements
 referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the
 circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the County's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in
 order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report
 on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the
 purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over
 compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLP

PKF O'Connor Davies, LLI Harrison, New York January 25, 2024

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Provided to Sub- Recipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Agriculture				
Indirect Program - Passed through New York State Department of Health -				
Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants and Children	10.557	DOH01-C30447GG-345000 DOH01-C30567GG-345000	\$-	\$ 608,307
Indirect Program - Passed through New York State Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance -				
SNAP Cluster State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	N/A		1,703,015
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture				2,311,322
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				
Indirect Program - Passed through New York State Community Planning and Development -				
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii Community Development Block Grants/State's	14.228	CDBG #1160HO3116-19	-	120,100
Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii Community Development Block Grants/State's	14.228	CDBG #1160HO3115-20	-	233,456
Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	CDBG #1160CVSB7-21	-	982,057
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	CDBG #1160SB966-21		71,669
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development				1,407,282
U.S. Department of Justice				
Indirect Program - Passed through New York State Office for the Prevention of Domestic Violence -				
Sexual Assault Services Formula Program	16.017	2022-00000511		4,689
Indirect Program - Passed through New York State Crime Victims Board -				
Crime Victim Assistance	16.575	C-11095GG	-	955,300
Indirect Program - Passed through New York State Division of Criminal Justice Services -		C-10835GG-1080200		
Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant	16.838	N/A		253,121
Equitable Sharing Program	16.922	N/A		224,142
Total U.S. Department of Justice				1,437,252
U.S. Department of Labor				
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Department of Labor:				
Trade Adjustment Assistance	17.245	N/A		9,327
WIOA/WIA Cluster:				
WIA Adult Program	17.258	N/A	-	415,808
WIA Youth Activities	17.259	N/A	-	402,706
WIA Dislocated Workers Formula Grants	17.278	N/A		330,936
Subtotal WIA Cluster				1,149,450
WIOA National Dislocated Worker Grants/WIA National Emergency Grants	17.277	N/A		24,999
Total U.S. Department of Labor				1,183,776

(Continued)

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Provided to Sub- Recipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Transportation				
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Department of Transportation:				
Highway Planning and Construction Cluster: Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	D035898	\$-	\$ 594,251
Metropolitan Transportation Planning and State and Non-Metropolitan Planning and Research	20.505	C033465	-	401,683
Buses and Bus Facilities Formula, Competitive, and Low or No Emissions Programs	20.526	NY-2018-073/NY-2019-038 NY-2017-015 NY-2019-034/NY-2018-009	-	123,452
Indirect Programs - Passed Through New York State Governor's Traffic Safety Committee -				
Highway Safety Cluster: National Priority Safety Programs National Priority Safety Programs National Priority Safety Programs	20.616 20.616 20.616	CPS 2021-00197-056 C002567/HIS-2022-NYS STOP-DWI C002644/HIS-2023-NYS STOP-DWI	-	590 3,825 5,293
Total U.S. Department of Transportation				1,129,094
U.S. Department of Treasury				
Direct Program - Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds	21.027	N/A		4,610,903
U.S. Election Assistance Commission				
Direct Program - Help America Vote Act	90.401	N/A		47,883
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Office for the Aging:				
Aging Cluster: Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part B Grants for Supportive Services and Senior Centers	93.044	N/A	-	147,278
Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part C Nutrition Services	93.045	N/A	-	867,283
Nutrition Services Incentive Program	93.053	N/A		8,989
Subtotal Aging Cluster				1,023,550
Special Programs for the Aging - Title III, Part D Disease Prevention and Health Promotion Services	93.043	N/A		17,510
National Family Caregiver Support, Title III, Part E	93.052	N/A		117,080
Medicaid Cluster: Medical Assistance Program	93.778	N/A	<u>-</u>	3,016,957
Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services - Research, Demonstrations and Evaluations	93.779	N/A		37,314
				(Continued)

(Continued)

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Provided to Sub- Recipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (Continued)				
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Office of Temporary and Disability Assistance:				
477 <i>Cluster</i> Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	93.558	N/A	\$ -	\$ 10,933,012
Child Care and Development Fund Cluster Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	N/A	<u>-</u>	34,947
Child Support Enforcement	93.563	N/A		1,502,395
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	N/A		566,266
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	N/A		172,924
Elder Abuse Prevention Interventions Program	93.747	N/A		34,970
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Department of Health:				
Public Health Emergency Preparedness	93.069	1627-13/1627-14/15		81,591
Medicare Enrollment Assistance Program	93.071	N/A		14,666
Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Communiy Based Programs	93.136	6170-02/6170-03		64,966
Immunization Cooperative Agreements	93.268	DOH01-C32551GG-345000		36,214
Epidemiology and Laboratory Capacity for Infectious Diseases (ELC)	93.323	N/A		1,408,417
Maternal and Child Health Servies Block Grant to the States	93.994	DOH01-C35750GG-3450000		290,529
Indirect Programs - Passed through National Association of County and City Health Officials:				
Strengthening Public Health Systems and Services through National Partnerships to Improve and Protect the Nation's Health	93.421	CDC 5NU380T000306-033-00		380,182
Indirect Programs - Passed through Administration for Children and Families:				
Family Violence Prevention and Services/Sexual Assault/Rape Crisis Services and Supports	93.497	N/A		96,446
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Office of Children and Family Services:				
Foster Care Title IV-E	93.658	N/A		3,657,913
Adoption Assistance	93.659	N/A		1,126,283
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	N/A		1,728,603
Independent Living Services	93.674	N/A		45,199
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Office of Mental Health:				
<i>Medicaid Cluster</i> Medical Assistance Program	93.778	N/A		70,412
Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services				26,458,346
U.S. Social Security Administration				
Direct Program -				
Social Security - Work Incentives Planning and Assistance Program	n 96.008	N/A		4,739 (Continued)

(Continued)

Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2022

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal Assistance Listing Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Provided to Sub- Recipients	Total Federal Expenditures
U.S. Department of Homeland Security				
Indirect Programs - Passed through New York State Office of Homeland Security and Emergency Services:				
Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	C835395 EM19-1019-D00	\$-	\$ 953,204
Port Security Grant Program	97.056	EMW-2019-PU-00158-S01	-	24,314
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	C974180 SH17-1038D00 C974100 SH20-1023-D00	-	259,266
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security				1,236,784
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ -	\$ 39,827,381
N/A - Information not available.				

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Year Ended December 31, 2022

Note 1 - Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards ("Schedule") includes the federal award activity of the County of Ulster, New York ("County") under programs of the federal government for the year ended December 31, 2022. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance"). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the County, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the County.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Pass-through identifying numbers are presented where available.

The financial statements include \$947,057 of federal award activity that is attributable to the Ulster County Economic Development Alliance, Inc. (a blended component unit of the County of Ulster, New York). The audit of compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance will be issued separately by UCEDA.

Note 3 - Indirect Cost Rate

The County has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimus indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Year Ended December 31, 2022

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Financial Statements	Results		
Type of report the auditors issued o the financial statements audited we prepared in accordance with GAAP			
 Internal control over financial report Material weakness(es) ident Significant deficiency(ies) id 	ified? <u>X</u> Yes <u>No</u>		
Noncompliance material to financia noted?	statementsYesX_No		
Federal Awards			
 Internal control over major federal p Material weakness(es) ident Significant deficiency(ies) id 	ified?YesX_No		
Type of auditors' report issued on c for major federal programs	ompliance Unmodified		
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordan 2 CFR 200.516(a)?			
Identification of major federal progra	ams		
<u>Assistance</u> Listing Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster		
10.561	SNAP Cluster: Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program		
14.228	Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii		
21.027	Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds		
93.558	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families		

Dollar threshold used to distinguish		
between Type A and Type B programs	<u>\$ 1,194,821</u>	
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?	X Yes	No

Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended December 31, 2022

Section II - Financial Statement Findings

2022-001: Reconciliation of Reimbursable Expenditures (Material Weakness)

Criteria: The County must have appropriate internal control over financial reporting to ensure that the amounts reported are reliable and that management and employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned duties, can prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis.

Condition: Our audit revealed that there was no reconciliation performed between the drawdowns or reimbursement requests for the County's Department of Social Services.

Cause: The County does not have formalized year-end procedures in place to reconcile the reimbursable expenditures incurred to the amount of reimbursements received.

Effect or Potential Effect: A prior period adjustment was made after the reconciliation was completed to reflect the appropriate balance due from the State.

Recommendation: The County should institute processes and procedures to ensure that all accounts are reconciled regularly throughout the year, especially those accounts that record reimbursable expenditures.

Management's Response: See corrective action plan.

Section III - Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None